



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I19Z62156-SEM01

For

TCL Communication Ltd.

**HSUPA/HSDPA/UMTS 5 Bands/GSM Quad Bands/LTE 17 bands
mobile phone**

Model name: T799B

With

Hardware Version:04

Software Version: 4D2Y

FCC ID: 2ACCJN034

Issued Date: 2020-2-6

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I19Z62156-SEM01	Rev.0	2020-1-20	Initial creation of test report
I19Z62156-SEM01	Rev.1	2020-2-6	Update the information on section 11.1 of test report. Update the information on section 11.3 of test report. Update the information on for GSM1900 Body of test report.

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	9
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	10
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS	10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS.....	10
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	11
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	11
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	12
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID	12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	12
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	17
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP	17
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	18
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	19
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	19
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	21
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	22
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	23
9.5 BLUETOOTH & Wi-Fi MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	23
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	24
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	25
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	25
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	25

11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	26
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	26
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT.....	28
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	30
11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	60
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	63
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	63
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES	63
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	64
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	64
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....	65
14 SAR TEST RESULT	66
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR.....	67
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE.....	81
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G	88
14.4 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 5G.....	91
14.5 BT EVALUATION.....	96
15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....	97
16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	99
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ)	99
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz)	100
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz)	101
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz).....	102
17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	103
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS	104
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	150
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	160
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	166
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES.....	169
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	170
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	171
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	190
ANNEX I ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	261

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

1.3 Project Data

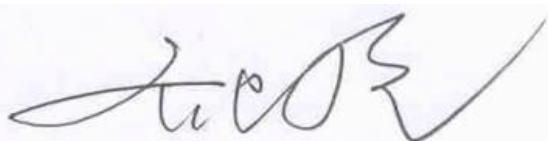
Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	December 14, 2019
Testing End Date:	December 19, 2019

1.4 Signature



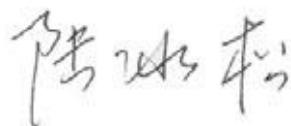
Lin Xiaojun

(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan

(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong

Deputy Director of the laboratory

(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. HSUPA/HSDPA/UMTS 5 Bands/GSM Quad Bands/LTE 17 bands mobile phone T799B are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM 850	0.48	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.15	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.22	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.21	
	UMTS FDD 5	1.30	
	LTE Band 7	0.05	
	LTE Band 12	1.22	
	LTE Band 13	1.38	
	LTE Band 25	0.23	
	LTE Band 26	1.32	
	LTE Band 41	0.05	
	LTE Band 66	0.15	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.20	DTS
	WLAN 5 GHz	0.27	UNII
Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm)	GSM 850	1.19	PCE
	PCS 1900	1.19	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.30	
	UMTS FDD 4	1.11	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.63	
	LTE Band 7	1.11	
	LTE Band 12	0.62	
	LTE Band 13	0.84	
	LTE Band 25	1.36	
	LTE Band 26	0.78	
	LTE Band 41	0.93	
	LTE Band 66	1.13	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.15	DTS
	WLAN 5 GHz	0.31	UNII
Body-worn (Separation Distance 15mm)	PCS 1900	0.31	PCE
	UMTS FDD 2	1.18	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.96	
	LTE Band 7	0.46	
	LTE Band 25	1.02	
	LTE Band 66	0.87	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10

mm for hotspot and 15mm for body worn between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are: **1.38 W/kg(1g)**.

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and 2.4GWiFi

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Tilt(LTE B13)	1.38	0.06	1.44
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm(LTE B25)	1.36	/	1.36

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and 5GWiFi

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek(WCDMA850)	1.23	0.27	1.50
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm(GSM850)	1.19	0.31	1.50

Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Tilt(LTE B13)	1.38	<0.01	1.38
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm(GSM850)	1.19	0.26 ^[1]	1.45

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.50 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address/Post:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact Person:	Gong Zhizhou
Contact Email:	zhizhou.gong@tcl.com
Telephone:	0086-755-36611722
Fax:	0086-755-36612000-81722

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address/Post:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact Person:	Gong Zhizhou
Contact Email:	zhizhou.gong@tcl.com
Telephone:	0086-755-36611722
Fax:	0086-755-36612000-81722

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	HSUPA/HSDPA/UMTS 5 Bands/GSM Quad Bands/LTE 17 bands mobile phone
Model name:	T799B
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, UMTS FDD1/ 2/4/5/8, BT, Wi-Fi LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/13/17/25/26/28/38/40/41/66
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850) 1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900) 824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V) 1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV) 1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II) 2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz(LTE Band 7) 699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12) 779.5 –784.5 MHz (LTE Band 13) 1850.7 – 1914.3 MHz (LTE Band 25) 814.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 26) 2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41) 1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66) 2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G) 5.15 – 5.35 GHz 5.725 – 5.825 GHz(Wi-Fi 5G)
GRPS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GRPS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	015626000000039	04	4D2Y
EUT2	015626000000047	04	4D2Y
EUT3	015626000009055	04	4D2Y
EUT4	015626000009402	04	4D2Y

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1&2 and conducted power with the EUT3&4.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	Tlp043D7	/	VEKEN
AE2	Battery	TBD	/	BYD
AE3	Headset	MTRO100	/	TES

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1-1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528-2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

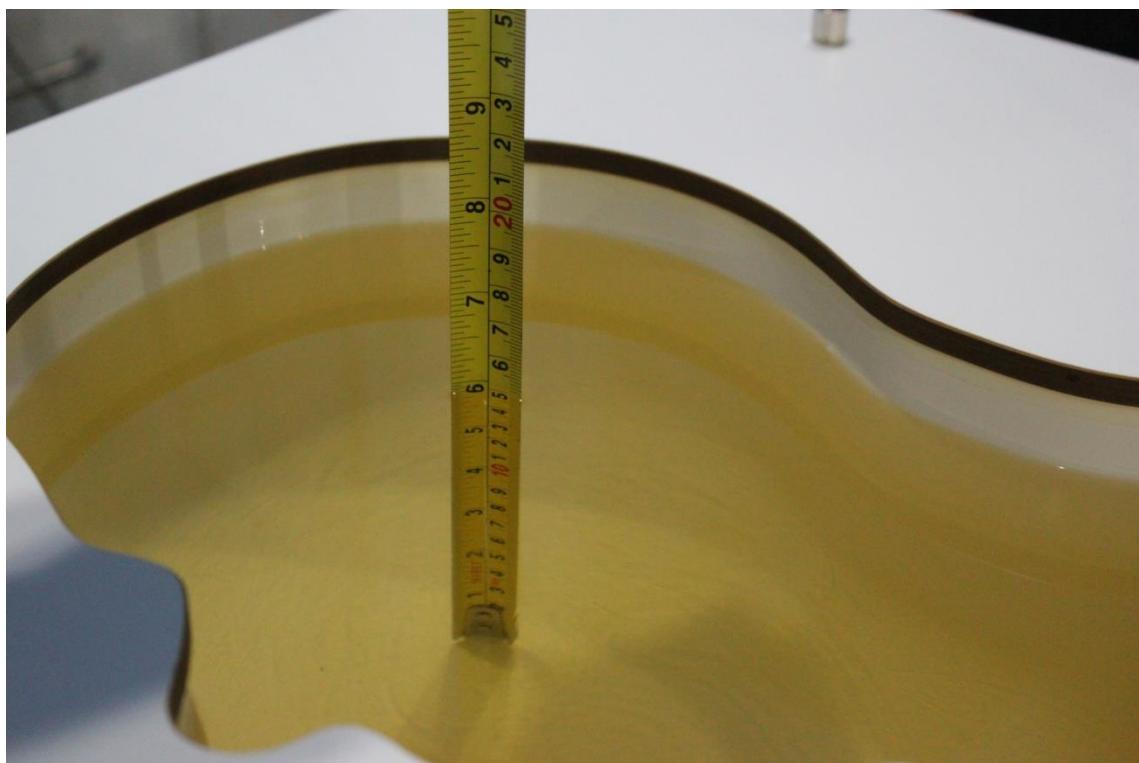
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.9	34.13~37.73
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.5	33.75~37.31
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.4	33.59~37.13

7.2 Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2019-12-14	Head	750 MHz	42.5	1.34	0.89	0.00
2019-12-15	Head	835 MHz	40.69	-1.95	0.888	-1.33
2019-12-16	Head	1750 MHz	40.2	0.30	1.354	-1.17
2019-12-17	Head	1900 MHz	39.38	-1.55	1.411	0.79
2019-12-18	Head	2450 MHz	39.83	1.61	1.818	1.00
2019-12-18	Head	2600 MHz	39.01	0.00	1.956	-0.20
2019-12-19	Head	5250 MHz	36.07	0.39	4.729	0.40
2019-12-19	Head	5600 MHz	35.75	0.62	5.153	1.64
2019-12-19	Head	5750 MHz	35.73	1.05	5.201	-0.36

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)



Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)

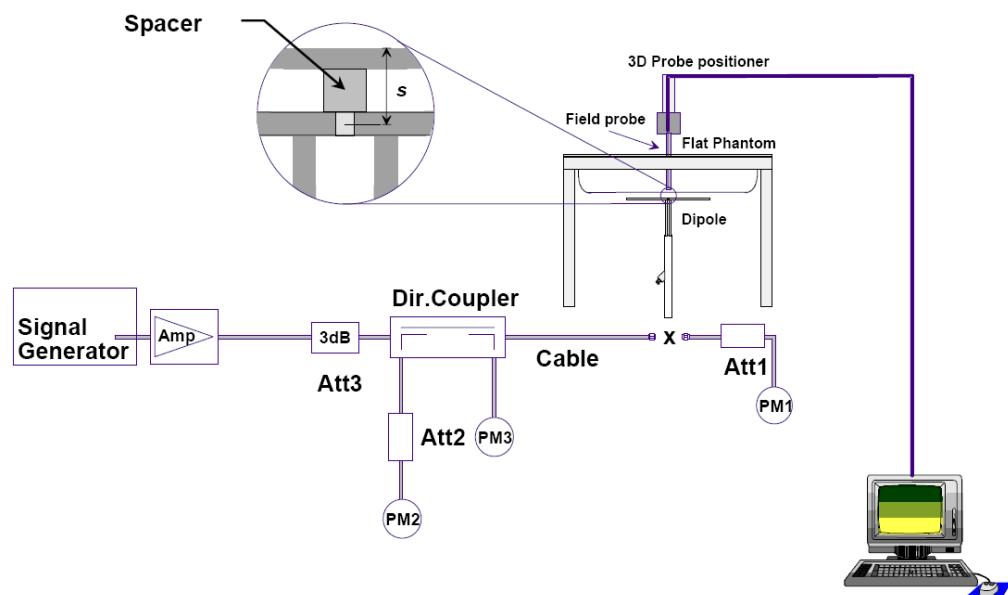


Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (5GHz)

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2019-12-14	750 MHz	5.57	8.57	5.44	8.72	-2.33%	1.75%
2019-12-15	835 MHz	6.29	9.70	6.24	9.8	-0.79%	1.03%
2019-12-16	1750 MHz	19.3	36.6	19.68	36.48	1.97%	-0.33%
2019-12-17	1900 MHz	20.8	39.7	20.72	40.04	-0.38%	0.86%
2019-12-18	2450 MHz	24.2	51.6	24.48	51.12	1.16%	-0.93%
2019-12-18	2600 MHz	25.1	55.8	25.16	55.64	0.24%	-0.29%
2019-12-19	5250 MHz	23.2	80.4	23.5	79.9	1.21%	-0.60%
2019-12-19	5600 MHz	24.1	84.5	24.0	84.7	-0.41%	0.26%
2019-12-19	5750 MHz	23.0	80.4	23.3	79.6	1.22%	-1.00%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

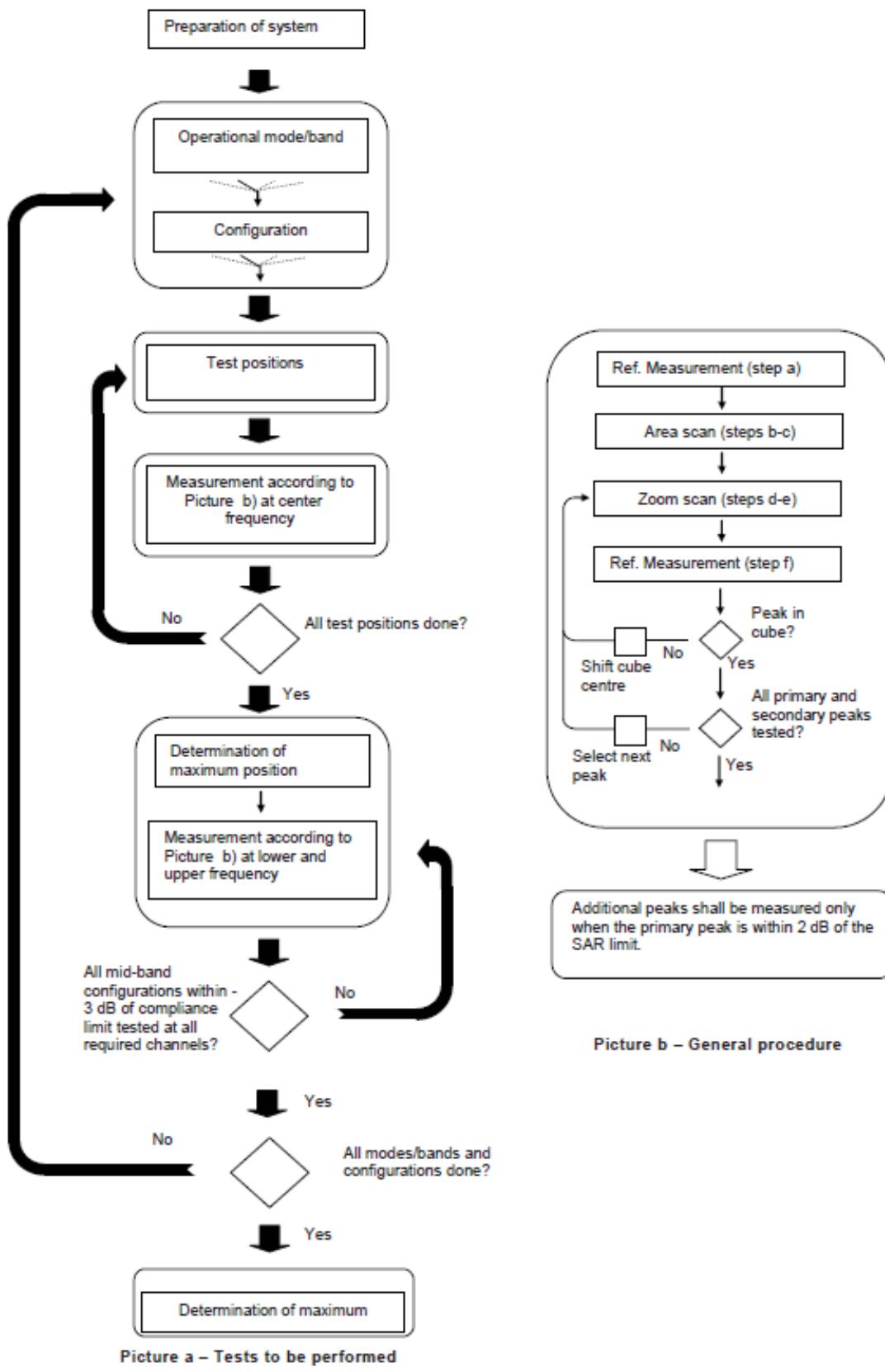
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.


Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	
		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$	
	graded grid graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1): \text{between } 1^{\text{st}}$ two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1): \text{between}$ subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$	
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to a Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power (Receiver on / Hotspot)

Table: Summery of Receiver detection mechanism

Normal power	Low Power- Receiver on	Low Power- Hotspot on
Power Level A	Power Level A2	Power Level A3

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS-A1

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.72	32.69	32.60	34.00	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.12	33.04	32.91	34.00	-9.03	24.09	24.01	23.88
2 Txslots	31.24	30.71	30.96	32.00	-6.02	25.22	24.69	24.94
3Txslots	29.59	29.71	29.32	31.00	-4.26	25.33	25.45	25.06
4 Txslots	28.17	28.11	27.94	29.00	-3.01	25.16	25.10	24.93
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	33.04	32.98	32.85	33.50	-9.03	24.01	23.95	23.82
2 Txslots	31.18	30.63	30.88	32.10	-6.02	25.16	24.61	24.86
3Txslots	29.52	29.59	29.25	30.90	-4.26	25.26	25.33	24.99
4 Txslots	28.09	28.03	27.88	29.50	-3.01	25.08	25.02	24.87
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	25.72	25.87	25.91	27.00	-9.03	16.69	16.84	16.88
2 Txslots	23.80	23.97	24.11	25.00	-6.02	17.78	17.95	18.09
3Txslots	22.65	22.81	22.87	24.00	-4.26	18.39	18.55	18.61
4 Txslots	21.48	21.65	21.89	23.00	-3.01	18.47	18.64	18.88
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.71	30.76	30.60	32.00	/	/	/	/
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512

1 Txslot	30.67	30.76	30.62	32.00	30.67	30.76	30.62	32.00
2 Txslots	27.41	27.13	27.03	28.00	27.41	27.13	27.03	28.00
3Txslots	26.14	25.94	25.86	27.50	26.14	25.94	25.86	27.50
4 Txslots	24.97	24.77	24.68	26.00	24.97	24.77	24.68	26.00
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	30.75	30.89	30.64	32.00	30.75	30.89	30.64	32.00
2 Txslots	27.54	27.19	27.07	29.00	27.54	27.19	27.07	29.00
3Txslots	26.23	26.00	25.89	27.00	26.23	26.00	25.89	27.00
4 Txslots	25.07	24.73	24.71	26.00	25.07	24.73	24.71	26.00
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.75	26.00	25.91	27.00	-9.03	16.72	16.97	16.88
2 Txslots	23.80	23.60	23.55	25.00	-6.02	17.78	17.58	17.53
3Txslots	22.53	22.29	22.25	23.50	-4.26	18.27	18.03	17.99
4 Txslots	21.36	21.15	21.04	22.50	-3.01	18.35	18.14	18.03

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 3Txslots for GSM850 and 4Txslots for GSM1900.

Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS-A2

PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	27.97	27.69	27.67	28.20	-9.03	18.94	18.66	18.64
2 Txslots	24.75	24.51	24.41	26.20	-6.02	18.73	18.49	18.39
3Txslots	23.56	23.31	23.24	25.00	-4.26	19.30	19.05	18.98
4 Txslots	22.38	22.17	22.08	23.00	-3.01	19.37	19.16	19.07
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	27.96	27.69	27.69	28.20	-9.03	18.93	18.66	18.66
2 Txslots	24.81	24.57	24.46	26.00	-6.02	18.79	18.55	18.44
3Txslots	23.63	23.41	23.30	25.00	-4.26	19.37	19.15	19.04
4 Txslots	22.44	22.23	22.13	23.00	-3.01	19.43	19.22	19.12
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.92	25.45	25.38	27.00	-9.03	16.89	16.42	16.35

2 Txslots	24.10	23.81	23.75	25.50	-6.02	18.08	17.79	17.73
3Txslots	22.87	22.57	22.50	24.00	-4.26	18.61	18.31	18.24
4 Txslots	21.66	21.36	21.29	23.00	-3.01	18.65	18.35	18.28

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA- A1

Item	band	FDDV result			Tune up
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	24.21	24.13	24.25	25.00
HSUPA	1	23.04	23.16	23.10	24.00
	2	21.08	21.16	21.11	22.50
	3	22.11	22.10	22.12	24.00
	4	21.06	21.18	21.09	22.50
	5	23.12	23.14	23.11	24.00
DC-HSDPA	1	23.05	23.09	23.02	24.00
	2	23.13	23.21	23.15	24.00
	3	22.6	22.59	22.61	24.00
	4	22.61	22.54	22.58	24.00
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	23.81	23.66	23.87	24.50
HSUPA	1	22.45	22.61	22.54	23.50
	2	20.51	20.62	20.55	21.50
	3	21.49	21.52	21.47	23.50
	4	20.48	20.61	20.43	21.50
	5	22.49	22.60	22.49	23.50
DC-HSDPA	1	22.53	22.59	22.48	23.50
	2	22.54	22.61	22.47	23.50
	3	22.02	22.11	22.01	23.50
	4	22.03	22.09	21.99	23.50
Item	band	FDDII result			

	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	23.73	23.66	23.81	24.50
HSUPA	1	22.52	22.57	22.65	23.50
	2	20.51	20.53	20.50	22.00
	3	21.46	21.62	21.66	23.50
	4	20.31	20.56	20.65	22.00
	5	22.49	22.52	22.50	23.50
DC-HSDPA	1	22.44	22.56	22.63	23.50
	2	22.48	22.59	22.61	23.50
	3	22.01	22.09	22.14	23.50
	4	21.98	22.07	22.12	23.50

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA- A2

Item	band	FDDV result			Tune up
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	22.17	22.05	22.27	23.00
HSUPA	1	20.97	20.89	20.93	21.00
	2	19.01	19.09	19.04	21.00
	3	20.04	20.03	20.05	21.00
	4	19.03	19.11	19.02	21.00
	5	20.94	20.97	20.94	21.00
DC-HSDPA	1	20.98	20.92	20.95	21.00
	2	20.96	20.94	20.98	21.00
	3	20.53	20.52	20.54	21.00
	4	20.54	20.47	20.51	21.00

Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA-A3

Item	band	FDDIV result			Tune up
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	19.76	19.62	19.71	20.50
HSUPA	1	18.4	18.55	18.45	18.50
	2	16.51	16.55	16.54	18.50
	3	17.49	17.55	17.38	18.50
	4	16.52	16.52	16.59	18.50
	5	18.36	18.59	18.43	18.50
DC-HSDPA	1	18.45	18.54	18.43	18.50
	2	18.48	18.55	18.45	18.50
	3	17.97	18.06	17.95	18.50
	4	18.01	18.07	17.97	18.50
Item	band	FDDII result			Tune up
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	18.99	19.01	19.07	20.00

HSUPA	1	17.96	18.11	18.15	18.50
	2	15.88	15.99	15.95	17.50
	3	16.92	17.07	17.12	18.50
	4	15.94	16.03	16.07	17.50
	5	17.86	18.05	18.07	18.50
DC-HSDPA	1	17.91	18.02	18.09	18.50
	2	17.9	18.03	18.10	18.50
	3	17.41	17.54	17.59	18.50
	4	17.42	17.59	17.60	18.50

11.3 LTE Measurement result

Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4	3	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2

Table 13.3-2: The tune up for LTE – A1

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 7	24
LTE Band 12	23.5
LTE Band 13	23.2
LTE Band 25	24.5
LTE Band 26	24
LTE Band 41	24
LTE Band 66	24.5

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – A3

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 7	21
LTE Band 25	20
LTE Band 66	21

Table 13.3-4: The tune up for LTE – A2

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 26	23

A1

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	23.70	21.77	20.67
		2535	23.60	22.18	21.06
		2502.5	23.51	21.69	20.59
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	23.68	21.70	20.60
		2535	23.57	22.13	21.01
		2502.5	23.53	21.61	20.52
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	23.68	21.75	20.65
		2535	23.62	22.13	21.01
		2502.5	23.50	21.64	20.54
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	22.16	21.75	20.65
		2535	22.17	21.90	20.79
		2502.5	22.07	21.68	20.58
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	22.18	21.76	20.66
		2535	22.16	21.87	20.77
		2502.5	22.07	21.68	20.58
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	22.15	21.75	20.65
		2535	22.11	21.86	20.75
		2502.5	22.05	21.68	20.58
	25RB (0)	2567.5	22.12	21.68	20.59
		2535	22.12	21.79	20.68
		2502.5	22.03	21.56	20.47
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	23.79	21.60	20.51
		2535	23.62	21.60	20.50
		2505	23.55	21.95	20.84
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	23.71	21.57	20.48
		2535	23.56	21.54	20.45
		2505	23.51	21.89	20.78
	1RB Low (0)	2565	23.70	21.61	20.51
		2535	23.57	21.50	20.41
		2505	23.53	21.90	20.79
	25RB High (25)	2565	22.20	21.77	20.66
		2535	22.17	21.76	20.66
		2505	22.12	21.68	20.59
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	22.21	21.74	20.64
		2535	22.15	21.70	20.61
		2505	22.05	21.65	20.55
	25RB Low (0)	2565	22.14	21.72	20.62
		2535	22.14	21.72	20.62
		2505	22.04	21.63	20.54
	50RB (0)	2565	22.18	21.69	20.59
		2535	22.18	21.71	20.61

		2505	22.09	21.66	20.56
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	23.77	21.57	20.48
		2535	23.72	22.20	21.08
		2507.5	23.69	22.10	20.98
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	23.71	21.56	20.47
		2535	23.72	22.07	20.95
		2507.5	23.65	22.03	20.92
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	23.68	21.62	20.53
		2535	23.74	22.11	20.99
		2507.5	23.67	22.03	20.91
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	22.29	21.83	20.73
		2535	22.26	21.88	20.78
		2507.5	22.17	21.71	20.62
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	22.31	21.83	20.72
		2535	22.29	21.86	20.76
		2507.5	22.14	21.71	20.61
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	22.22	21.79	20.69
		2535	22.21	21.85	20.74
		2507.5	22.15	21.68	20.59
	75RB (0)	2562.5	22.26	21.83	20.73
		2535	22.25	21.86	20.76
		2507.5	22.15	21.71	20.62
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	23.95	22.19	21.06
		2535	23.86	22.27	21.14
		2510	23.78	22.33	21.20
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	23.83	22.19	21.06
		2535	23.76	22.14	21.02
		2510	23.65	22.20	21.08
	1RB Low (0)	2560	23.84	22.27	21.14
		2535	23.83	22.15	21.03
		2510	23.68	22.22	21.09
	50RB High (50)	2560	22.43	21.92	20.81
		2535	22.43	21.93	20.82
		2510	22.39	21.94	20.83
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	22.44	21.91	20.81
		2535	22.42	21.92	20.81
		2510	22.28	21.88	20.77
	50RB Low (0)	2560	22.41	21.93	20.82
		2535	22.41	21.88	20.77
		2510	22.28	21.82	20.72
	100RB (0)	2560	22.40	21.88	20.78
		2535	22.39	21.88	20.78
		2510	22.32	21.94	20.83

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	22.78	21.95	21.11
		707.5	23.09	22.23	21.38
		699.7	22.97	22.38	21.43
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	22.85	22.02	21.17
		707.5	23.15	22.32	21.47
		699.7	23.05	22.46	21.46
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	22.76	21.94	21.09
		707.5	23.10	22.26	21.41
		699.7	22.97	22.38	21.43
	3RB High (3)	715.3	22.82	22.12	21.27
		707.5	23.09	22.26	21.40
		699.7	22.99	22.24	21.39
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	22.92	22.19	21.34
		707.5	23.11	22.33	21.48
		699.7	23.05	22.33	21.47
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	22.82	22.13	21.28
		707.5	23.07	22.24	21.39
		699.7	23.05	22.25	21.40
3 MHz	6RB (0)	715.3	21.81	21.12	20.29
		707.5	22.00	21.28	20.45
		699.7	21.95	20.97	20.14
	1RB High (14)	714.5	22.90	22.38	21.45
		707.5	23.06	22.21	21.28
		700.5	23.11	22.03	21.11
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	23.01	22.46	21.43
		707.5	23.15	22.33	21.40
		700.5	23.10	22.07	21.15
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	22.94	22.39	21.46
		707.5	23.12	22.31	21.38
		700.5	22.99	21.97	21.05
	8RB High (7)	714.5	21.92	21.08	20.18
		707.5	22.10	21.21	20.31
		700.5	22.09	21.32	20.41
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	21.96	21.13	20.23
		707.5	22.17	21.28	20.38
		700.5	22.06	21.26	20.36
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	21.94	21.16	20.26
		707.5	22.13	21.27	20.37
		700.5	22.07	21.26	20.36
	15RB (0)	714.5	21.97	21.09	20.19
		707.5	22.14	21.19	20.29
		700.5	22.16	21.28	20.38
5 MHz	1RB	713.5	22.97	22.12	21.20

10 MHz	High (24)	707.5	23.04	22.47	21.74
		701.5	23.11	22.29	21.36
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	23.01	22.17	21.25
		707.5	23.07	22.42	21.48
		701.5	23.15	22.28	21.35
	1RB Low (0)	713.5	23.04	22.19	21.26
		707.5	23.02	21.46	21.43
		701.5	23.06	22.21	21.29
	12RB High (13)	713.5	21.95	21.15	20.26
		707.5	22.10	21.37	20.46
		701.5	22.12	21.31	20.41
	12RB Middle (6)	713.5	22.00	21.17	20.27
		707.5	22.18	21.43	20.42
		701.5	22.21	21.33	20.43
	12RB Low (0)	713.5	21.99	21.18	20.29
		707.5	22.18	21.44	20.41
		701.5	22.19	21.30	20.40
	25RB (0)	713.5	22.03	21.11	20.22
		707.5	22.17	21.33	20.43
		701.5	22.17	21.21	20.32
	1RB High (49)	711	22.99	22.40	21.47
		707.5	22.98	22.10	21.18
		704	22.98	22.06	21.14
	1RB Middle (24)	711	23.10	22.34	21.45
		707.5	23.05	22.22	21.29
		704	23.03	22.08	21.16
	1RB Low (0)	711	23.24	22.49	21.45
		707.5	22.99	22.18	21.25
		704	23.00	21.95	21.03
	25RB High (25)	711	22.10	21.21	20.31
		707.5	22.08	21.25	20.35
		704	22.17	21.30	20.40
	25RB Middle (12)	711	22.15	21.25	20.35
		707.5	22.14	21.37	20.47
		704	22.22	21.37	20.46
	25RB Low (0)	711	22.13	21.25	20.35
		707.5	22.16	21.35	20.45
		704	22.15	21.23	20.33
	50RB (0)	711	22.12	21.21	20.32
		707.5	22.15	21.26	20.36
		704	22.18	21.31	20.40

Band 13					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	784.4	22.97	21.66	20.62
		782	23.00	22.14	21.14
		799.5	23.09	21.76	21.16
	1RB Middle (12)	784.4	23.02	21.71	21.11
		782	23.02	22.19	21.18
		799.5	23.07	21.71	21.11
	1RB Low (0)	784.4	23.01	21.71	21.12
		782	23.06	22.19	21.14
		799.5	23.01	21.68	21.09
	12RB High (13)	784.4	21.95	20.67	20.10
		782	22.11	20.86	20.19
		799.5	22.13	20.82	20.17
	12RB Middle (6)	784.4	21.98	20.70	20.13
		782	22.15	20.91	20.14
		799.5	22.19	20.82	20.15
	12RB Low (0)	784.4	21.97	20.72	20.15
		782	22.11	20.85	20.17
		799.5	22.05	20.72	20.15
	25RB (0)	784.4	22.01	20.65	20.08
		782	22.11	20.76	20.19
		799.5	22.15	20.69	20.12
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	782	23.00	22.02	21.16
	1RB Middle (24)	782	23.01	22.07	21.11
	1RB Low (0)	782	22.97	22.00	21.15
	25RB High (25)	782	22.14	21.26	20.72
	25RB Middle (12)	782	22.19	21.30	20.76
	25RB Low (0)	782	22.17	21.29	20.75
	50RB (0)	782	22.15	21.26	20.72

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	22.95	22.19	21.69
		1882.5	23.09	22.16	21.66
		1850.7	23.23	22.18	21.68
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	23.05	22.28	21.77
		1882.5	23.18	22.20	21.69
		1850.7	23.29	22.29	21.78
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.96	22.25	21.74
		1882.5	23.12	22.11	21.61
		1850.7	23.21	22.21	21.71
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	22.92	22.07	21.56
		1882.5	23.14	22.36	21.85
		1850.7	23.10	22.16	21.65
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	22.99	22.13	21.62
		1882.5	23.18	22.40	21.89
		1850.7	23.11	22.28	21.78
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.87	22.10	21.60
		1882.5	23.11	22.34	21.84
		1850.7	23.05	22.21	21.70
	6RB (0)	1914.3	21.88	20.81	20.33
		1882.5	22.17	21.37	20.88
		1850.7	22.16	21.30	20.80
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	22.99	22.29	21.78
		1882.5	23.22	22.25	21.74
		1851.5	23.21	21.97	21.47
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	23.15	22.35	21.84
		1882.5	23.35	22.38	21.88
		1851.5	23.33	22.12	21.62
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	23.06	22.27	21.77
		1882.5	23.24	22.29	21.79
		1851.5	23.17	22.04	21.54
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	22.02	21.08	20.59
		1882.5	22.26	21.34	20.85
		1851.5	22.22	21.33	20.84
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	22.07	21.10	20.61
		1882.5	22.29	21.38	20.89
		1851.5	22.22	21.37	20.88
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	22.02	21.09	20.60
		1882.5	22.28	21.34	20.85
		1851.5	22.23	21.35	20.85
	15RB (0)	1913.5	22.03	21.07	20.58
		1882.5	22.26	21.28	20.78

		1851.5	22.18	21.26	20.77
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	23.05	22.09	21.58
		1882.5	23.28	22.78	22.26
		1852.5	23.25	22.25	21.75
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	23.09	22.10	21.60
		1882.5	23.31	22.85	22.33
		1852.5	23.27	22.29	21.78
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	23.10	22.15	21.64
		1882.5	23.29	22.78	22.27
		1852.5	23.22	22.30	21.79
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	21.97	21.11	20.62
		1882.5	22.25	21.46	20.97
		1852.5	22.20	21.28	20.78
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	22.01	21.20	20.71
		1882.5	22.31	21.49	21.00
		1852.5	22.23	21.31	20.82
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	21.97	21.14	20.65
		1882.5	22.31	21.46	20.97
		1852.5	22.19	21.33	20.84
	25RB (0)	1912.5	22.02	21.09	20.60
		1882.5	22.26	21.41	20.92
		1852.5	22.21	21.20	20.71
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	23.01	21.82	21.32
		1882.5	23.34	22.68	22.17
		1855	23.31	22.16	21.65
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	23.03	21.91	21.41
		1882.5	23.31	22.65	22.14
		1855	23.25	22.17	21.67
	1RB Low (0)	1910	23.02	21.95	21.45
		1882.5	23.42	22.72	22.21
		1855	23.31	22.29	21.79
	25RB High (25)	1910	22.01	21.08	20.59
		1882.5	22.25	21.33	20.83
		1855	22.14	21.27	20.78
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	22.04	21.12	20.63
		1882.5	22.32	21.41	20.91
		1855	22.22	21.33	20.84
	25RB Low (0)	1910	22.04	21.11	20.62
		1882.5	22.26	21.35	20.86
		1855	22.20	21.33	20.84
	50RB (0)	1910	22.02	21.10	20.61
		1882.5	22.28	21.35	20.86
		1855	22.19	21.25	20.75
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	22.94	21.79	21.29
		1882.5	23.20	22.53	22.02
		1857.5	23.44	22.51	22.00
	1RB Middle	1907.5	22.95	21.87	21.37
		1882.5	23.31	22.65	22.14

20 MHz	(37)	1857.5	23.38	22.49	21.98
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	23.03	21.96	21.45
		1882.5	23.28	22.61	22.10
		1857.5	23.33	22.53	22.03
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.99	21.10	20.61
		1882.5	22.27	21.36	20.87
		1857.5	22.28	21.31	20.81
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	22.01	21.13	20.63
		1882.5	22.28	21.43	20.94
		1857.5	22.32	21.35	20.86
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.02	21.09	20.60
		1882.5	22.26	21.39	20.89
		1857.5	22.26	21.29	20.80
	75RB (0)	1907.5	22.05	21.12	20.63
		1882.5	22.29	21.39	20.90
		1857.5	22.41	21.47	20.98
	1RB High (99)	1905	23.16	22.28	21.77
		1882.5	23.28	22.59	22.08
		1860	23.42	22.75	22.24
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	23.14	22.40	21.89
		1882.5	23.27	22.64	22.12
		1860	23.32	22.69	22.17
	1RB Low (0)	1905	23.18	22.36	21.85
		1882.5	23.34	22.58	22.07
		1860	23.24	22.72	22.21
	50RB High (50)	1905	22.00	21.11	20.62
		1882.5	22.22	21.28	20.78
		1860	22.36	21.36	20.87
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	22.09	21.12	20.63
		1882.5	22.27	21.34	20.84
		1860	22.33	21.42	20.92
	50RB Low (0)	1905	22.04	21.10	20.61
		1882.5	22.26	21.33	20.84
		1860	22.21	21.30	20.81
	100RB (0)	1905	22.00	21.09	20.60
		1882.5	22.25	21.34	20.84
		1860	22.30	21.41	20.92

Band 26					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	22.92	21.96	20.99
		831.5	22.86	22.04	21.08
		814.7	22.97	22.37	21.40
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	22.93	22.04	21.07
		831.5	22.96	22.11	21.14
		814.7	23.00	22.45	21.49
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	22.88	21.97	21.01
		831.5	22.87	22.06	21.09
		814.7	22.97	22.38	21.42
	3RB High (3)	848.3	22.92	22.13	21.17
		831.5	22.85	22.01	21.04
		814.7	23.00	22.24	21.28
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	22.98	22.21	21.25
		831.5	22.88	22.07	21.11
		814.7	23.03	22.31	21.34
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	22.88	22.18	21.21
		831.5	22.82	22.01	21.04
		814.7	22.98	22.26	21.30
3 MHz	6RB (0)	848.3	21.93	21.19	20.22
		831.5	21.83	21.04	20.08
		814.7	21.91	20.92	19.95
	1RB High (14)	847.5	22.94	22.37	21.41
		831.5	22.87	21.96	20.99
		815.5	22.86	22.00	21.04
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	23.07	22.51	21.54
		831.5	22.99	22.10	21.13
		815.5	23.00	22.12	21.16
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	22.99	22.48	21.51
		831.5	22.87	22.08	21.12
		815.5	22.87	22.08	21.11
	8RB High (7)	847.5	21.99	21.15	20.18
		831.5	21.90	20.99	20.03
		815.5	21.91	21.04	20.08
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	22.06	21.20	20.23
		831.5	21.95	21.10	20.13
		815.5	21.96	21.12	20.15
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	22.04	21.19	20.22
		831.5	21.95	21.05	20.09
		815.5	21.93	21.05	20.09
	15RB (0)	847.5	22.03	21.14	20.17
		831.5	21.94	20.96	19.99

		815.5	21.93	20.96	19.99
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	23.00	22.13	21.16
		831.5	22.96	22.15	21.19
		816.5	22.98	22.55	21.59
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	23.06	22.15	21.18
		831.5	23.01	22.18	21.22
		816.5	22.97	22.59	21.63
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	23.04	22.21	21.25
		831.5	23.02	22.19	21.23
		816.5	23.02	22.59	21.63
	12RB High (13)	846.5	22.06	21.18	20.21
		831.5	21.92	21.05	20.08
		816.5	22.02	21.24	20.27
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	22.08	21.21	20.24
		831.5	21.97	21.12	20.15
		816.5	22.11	21.29	20.33
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	22.05	21.24	20.27
		831.5	21.94	21.12	20.16
		816.5	22.04	21.30	20.34
	25RB (0)	846.5	22.06	21.07	20.10
		831.5	21.96	21.04	20.08
		816.5	22.07	21.21	20.25
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	22.97	21.87	20.90
		831.5	22.93	22.38	21.41
		820	22.94	22.11	21.14
	1RB Middle (24)	844	22.91	21.86	20.90
		831.5	22.91	22.34	21.38
		820	23.02	22.19	21.22
	1RB Low (0)	844	22.95	21.95	20.98
		831.5	22.88	22.29	21.33
		820	22.98	22.13	21.17
	25RB High (25)	844	21.92	21.02	20.05
		831.5	21.87	21.05	20.08
		820	22.08	21.23	20.27
	25RB Middle (12)	844	22.02	21.09	20.12
		831.5	21.99	21.08	20.11
		820	22.12	21.27	20.31
	25RB Low (0)	844	21.98	21.08	20.11
		831.5	21.96	21.12	20.15
		820	22.11	21.31	20.34
	50RB (0)	844	21.97	21.04	20.07
		831.5	21.91	21.09	20.12
		820	22.10	21.25	20.28
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	841.5	23.00	22.35	21.38
		831.5	22.94	22.33	21.37
		822.5	22.87	21.93	20.97
	1RB Middle	1907.5	23.01	22.42	21.45
		1882.5	22.96	22.42	21.45

	(37)	1857.5	22.93	21.95	20.99
1RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.98	22.40	21.44	
	1882.5	22.90	22.42	21.45	
	1857.5	22.93	21.88	20.92	
36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.96	21.08	20.12	
	1882.5	21.85	20.92	19.95	
	1857.5	21.99	21.08	20.11	
36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.93	21.01	20.05	
	1882.5	21.88	20.99	20.03	
	1857.5	21.93	21.03	20.07	
36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.93	21.03	20.06	
	1882.5	21.90	20.99	20.02	
	1857.5	21.98	21.05	20.08	
75RB (0)	1907.5	21.86	20.98	20.01	
	1882.5	21.91	20.99	20.03	
	1857.5	21.92	21.02	20.05	

Band 41					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			RB offset (Start RB)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	23.61	21.96	20.86
		2640.3	23.71	21.66	20.57
		2593	23.76	21.75	20.65
		2545.8	23.45	21.79	20.69
		2498.5	23.41	21.40	20.31
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	23.54	21.93	20.83
		2640.3	23.71	21.70	20.60
		2593	23.70	21.79	20.69
		2545.8	23.52	21.82	20.72
		2498.5	23.31	21.35	20.26
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	23.50	21.88	20.78
		2640.3	23.73	21.66	20.57
		2593	23.69	21.77	20.67
		2545.8	23.43	21.75	20.65
		2498.5	23.26	21.43	20.34
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	22.15	21.98	20.77
		2640.3	22.25	21.84	20.74
		2593	22.29	21.88	20.78
		2545.8	22.08	21.82	20.72
		2498.5	21.87	21.58	20.48
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	22.10	21.92	20.82
		2640.3	22.25	21.84	20.74
		2593	22.28	21.93	20.82
		2545.8	22.09	21.88	20.78
		2498.5	21.97	21.62	20.53
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.15	21.94	20.84
		2640.3	22.23	21.84	20.74
		2593	22.33	21.83	20.73
		2545.8	22.08	21.83	20.73
		2498.5	21.93	21.58	20.49
	25RB (0)	2687.5	22.26	21.94	20.84
		2640.3	22.21	21.83	20.73
		2593	22.25	21.90	20.80
		2545.8	22.10	21.73	20.63
		2498.5	21.97	21.57	20.48
10 MHz	1RB	2685	23.91	22.51	21.40

	High (49)	2639	23.71	21.71	20.61
		2593	23.80	21.88	20.78
		2547	23.64	21.96	20.86
		2501	23.51	21.57	20.48
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	23.53	21.89	20.79
		2639	23.63	21.69	20.59
		2593	23.74	21.94	20.84
		2547	23.56	21.86	20.76
		2501	23.45	21.51	20.42
	1RB Low (0)	2685	23.93	21.95	20.85
		2639	23.62	21.66	20.56
		2593	23.74	21.85	20.75
		2547	23.60	21.88	20.78
		2501	23.46	21.48	20.39
	25RB High (25)	2685	22.40	21.94	20.84
		2639	22.19	21.82	20.72
		2593	22.37	21.97	20.87
		2547	22.20	21.82	20.72
		2501	22.03	21.67	20.58
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	22.20	21.95	20.85
		2639	22.16	21.84	20.74
		2593	22.35	21.94	20.84
		2547	22.18	21.88	20.78
		2501	22.04	21.64	20.55
	25RB Low (0)	2685	22.35	21.93	20.83
		2639	22.15	21.78	20.68
		2593	22.35	21.90	20.80
		2547	22.15	21.87	20.77
		2501	21.99	21.62	20.52
	50RB (0)	2685	22.36	21.98	20.88
		2639	22.14	21.79	20.69
		2593	22.34	21.95	20.85
		2547	22.18	21.89	20.79
		2501	22.02	21.68	20.58
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	23.67	21.79	20.69
		2637.8	23.65	21.78	20.69
		2593	23.82	21.88	20.78
		2548.3	23.71	21.74	20.65
		2503.5	23.33	21.54	20.45
	1RB Middle	2682.5	23.62	21.71	20.62
		2637.8	23.63	21.77	20.67

	(37)	2593	23.74	21.86	20.76
		2548.3	23.64	21.74	20.65
		2503.5	23.26	21.48	20.39
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	23.60	21.66	20.56
		2637.8	23.61	21.83	20.73
		2593	23.82	21.80	20.70
		2548.3	23.64	21.73	20.64
		2503.5	23.27	21.48	20.39
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	22.16	21.86	20.76
		2637.8	22.13	21.79	20.70
		2593	22.35	21.91	20.81
		2548.3	22.17	21.81	20.71
		2503.5	21.91	21.53	20.43
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	22.12	21.83	20.73
		2637.8	22.14	21.85	20.75
		2593	22.32	21.96	20.86
		2548.3	22.15	21.77	20.67
		2503.5	21.91	21.51	20.42
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.11	21.81	20.71
		2637.8	22.13	21.83	20.73
		2593	22.32	21.93	20.83
		2548.3	22.14	21.73	20.63
		2503.5	21.84	21.54	20.45
	75RB (0)	2682.5	22.17	21.83	20.73
		2637.8	22.13	21.80	20.70
		2593	22.30	21.96	20.85
		2548.3	22.19	21.79	20.69
		2503.5	21.87	21.49	20.40
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	23.82	21.56	20.47
		2636.5	23.63	21.62	20.53
		2593	23.76	22.06	20.95
		2549.5	23.67	21.69	20.60
		2506	23.42	21.35	20.27
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	23.62	21.69	20.59
		2636.5	23.66	21.56	20.47
		2593	23.70	22.00	20.90
		2549.5	23.61	21.62	20.52
		2506	23.32	21.32	20.23
	1RB Low (0)	2680	23.42	21.98	20.88
		2636.5	23.62	21.59	20.49
		2593	23.74	22.01	20.90

50RB High (50)	2549.5	23.57	21.64	20.55
	2506	23.32	21.24	20.15
	2680	22.33	21.94	20.84
	2636.5	22.22	21.80	20.71
	2593	22.33	21.96	20.86
	2549.5	22.21	21.91	20.81
	2506	21.94	21.57	20.48
	2680	22.24	21.88	20.78
	2636.5	22.24	21.84	20.74
	2593	22.36	21.94	20.84
50RB Middle (25)	2549.5	22.19	21.86	20.76
	2506	21.96	21.55	20.45
	2680	22.27	21.94	20.84
	2636.5	22.18	21.79	20.69
	2593	22.34	21.92	20.82
50RB Low (0)	2549.5	22.15	21.85	20.75
	2506	21.89	21.52	20.43
	2680	22.31	21.93	20.83
	2636.5	22.19	21.83	20.73
	2593	22.33	22.00	20.90
100RB (0)	2549.5	22.17	21.88	20.78
	2506	21.93	21.54	20.45

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	23.29	22.46	21.16
		1745	23.27	22.61	21.31
		1710.7	23.33	22.36	21.06
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	23.39	22.54	21.24
		1745	23.33	22.67	21.37
		1710.7	23.40	22.40	21.10
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	23.35	22.43	21.13
		1745	23.24	22.59	21.29
		1710.7	23.36	22.34	21.04
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	23.34	22.55	21.25
		1745	23.27	22.51	21.21
		1710.7	23.34	22.58	21.28
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	23.39	22.60	21.30
		1745	23.31	22.59	21.29
		1710.7	23.38	22.68	21.38
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	23.33	22.53	21.23
		1745	23.29	22.46	21.16
		1710.7	23.29	22.60	21.30
	6RB (0)	1779.3	22.30	21.53	20.23
		1745	22.20	21.18	19.88
		1710.7	22.35	21.58	20.28
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	23.30	22.41	21.11
		1745	23.27	22.19	20.89
		1711.5	23.43	22.77	21.47
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	23.41	22.53	21.23
		1745	23.39	22.30	21.00
		1711.5	23.60	22.92	21.62
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	23.31	22.44	21.14
		1745	23.29	22.17	20.87
		1711.5	23.46	22.79	21.49
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	22.35	21.51	20.21
		1745	22.26	21.45	20.15
		1711.5	22.42	21.57	20.27
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	22.43	21.56	20.26
		1745	22.31	21.48	20.18
		1711.5	22.51	21.58	20.28
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.37	21.48	20.18
		1745	22.29	21.47	20.17
		1711.5	22.42	21.52	20.22
	15RB (0)	1778.5	22.42	21.45	20.15
		1745	22.29	21.44	20.14

		1711.5	22.41	21.52	20.22
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	23.40	22.55	21.03
		1745	23.24	22.82	21.29
		1712.5	23.42	22.49	20.98
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	23.47	22.57	21.05
		1745	23.27	22.83	21.30
		1712.5	23.51	22.51	21.00
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	23.43	22.57	21.06
		1745	23.25	22.78	21.25
		1712.5	23.47	22.49	20.98
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	22.39	21.57	20.88
		1745	22.28	21.49	20.80
		1712.5	22.41	21.56	20.87
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	22.43	21.62	20.92
		1745	22.36	21.59	20.90
		1712.5	22.49	21.59	20.90
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.38	21.56	20.87
		1745	22.31	21.54	20.85
		1712.5	22.43	21.54	20.85
	25RB (0)	1777.5	22.40	21.52	20.83
		1745	22.31	21.48	20.79
		1712.5	22.42	21.44	20.76
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	23.30	22.27	20.80
		1745	23.26	22.68	21.19
		1715	23.29	22.43	20.95
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	23.37	22.32	20.85
		1745	23.30	22.70	21.21
		1715	23.38	22.47	20.99
	1RB Low (0)	1775	23.25	22.20	20.74
		1745	23.35	22.66	21.17
		1715	23.40	22.42	20.94
	25RB High (25)	1775	22.40	21.50	20.95
		1745	22.32	21.46	20.90
		1715	22.38	21.60	21.04
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	22.42	21.56	21.00
		1745	22.29	21.43	20.88
		1715	22.44	21.66	21.10
	25RB Low (0)	1775	22.30	21.41	20.86
		1745	22.28	21.41	20.86
		1715	22.42	21.61	21.05
	50RB (0)	1775	22.28	21.42	20.86
		1745	22.34	21.39	20.84
		1715	22.44	21.52	20.97
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	23.26	22.25	20.89
		1745	23.23	22.68	21.28
		1717.5	23.33	22.79	21.39
	1RB Middle	1772.5	23.34	22.28	20.91
		1745	23.31	22.65	21.26

	(37)	1717.5	23.44	22.81	21.41
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	23.33	22.21	20.84
		1745	23.30	22.64	21.25
		1717.5	23.45	22.72	21.33
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	22.42	21.51	20.19
		1745	22.29	21.46	20.14
		1717.5	22.42	21.48	20.16
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	22.34	21.43	20.12
		1745	22.37	21.46	20.14
		1717.5	22.45	21.51	20.19
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.33	21.37	20.05
		1745	22.29	21.41	20.09
		1717.5	22.45	21.49	20.17
	75RB (0)	1772.5	22.33	21.40	20.08
		1745	22.32	21.40	20.08
		1717.5	22.42	21.50	20.18
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	23.29	22.80	21.43
		1745	23.29	22.80	21.44
		1720	23.30	22.94	21.56
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	23.27	22.68	21.32
		1745	23.28	22.70	21.34
		1720	23.34	22.94	21.56
	1RB Low (0)	1770	23.22	22.71	21.34
		1745	23.25	22.65	21.29
		1720	23.36	22.83	21.46
	50RB High (50)	1770	22.30	21.43	20.14
		1745	22.31	21.39	20.11
		1720	22.44	21.54	20.24
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	22.33	21.45	20.16
		1745	22.37	21.39	20.11
		1720	22.42	21.62	20.32
	50RB Low (0)	1770	22.30	21.40	20.12
		1745	22.33	21.35	20.07
		1720	22.42	21.52	20.22
	100RB (0)	1770	22.31	21.39	20.10
		1745	22.33	21.39	20.10
		1720	22.43	21.54	20.25

A2

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE

Band 26					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	21.86	21.95	21.94
		831.5	21.86	22.02	22.00
		814.7	21.94	22.36	22.35
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	21.96	21.97	21.95
		831.5	21.91	22.12	22.11
		814.7	22.02	22.44	22.42
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	21.89	21.95	21.93
		831.5	21.88	22.04	22.03
		814.7	21.97	22.37	22.35
	3RB High (3)	848.3	21.88	22.11	22.09
		831.5	21.86	22.01	21.99
		814.7	21.95	22.20	22.18
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	21.97	22.24	22.22
		831.5	21.86	22.06	22.04
		814.7	22.05	22.32	22.31
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	21.92	22.13	22.11
		831.5	21.83	22.01	22.00
		814.7	22.00	22.25	22.23
	6RB (0)	848.3	21.92	21.16	21.14
		831.5	21.82	21.06	21.04
		814.7	21.90	21.02	21.00
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	21.95	22.36	22.34
		831.5	21.91	22.01	21.99
		815.5	21.88	22.00	21.99
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	22.03	22.49	22.47
		831.5	21.98	22.09	22.08
		815.5	21.99	22.11	22.09
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	21.97	22.45	22.44
		831.5	21.91	22.06	22.04
		815.5	21.88	22.07	22.06
	8RB High (7)	847.5	22.01	21.13	21.11
		831.5	21.88	21.03	21.01
		815.5	21.89	21.04	21.03
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	22.03	21.19	21.17
		831.5	21.94	21.09	21.07
		815.5	21.93	21.08	21.07
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	22.00	21.16	21.14
		831.5	21.90	21.04	21.02
		815.5	21.94	21.07	21.05
	15RB	847.5	22.02	21.16	21.14

	(0)	831.5	21.94	21.00	21.08
		815.5	21.92	21.08	21.06
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	22.06	22.17	22.15
		831.5	21.81	22.48	22.46
		816.5	21.97	22.15	22.13
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	22.09	22.19	22.17
		831.5	21.88	22.53	22.51
		816.5	22.03	22.16	22.14
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	22.14	22.27	22.26
		831.5	21.90	22.52	22.50
		816.5	22.08	22.17	22.16
	12RB High (13)	846.5	22.02	21.17	21.15
		831.5	21.91	21.16	21.15
		816.5	21.99	21.13	21.11
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	22.06	21.22	21.21
		831.5	21.95	21.18	21.16
		816.5	22.05	21.18	21.16
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	22.08	21.23	21.22
		831.5	21.99	21.22	21.20
		816.5	22.04	21.20	21.18
	25RB (0)	846.5	22.06	21.12	21.10
		831.5	21.98	21.09	21.07
		816.5	22.05	21.07	21.05
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	22.00	21.89	21.87
		831.5	21.92	22.39	22.37
		820	21.96	22.10	22.09
	1RB Middle (24)	844	21.89	21.90	21.88
		831.5	21.92	22.35	22.33
		820	22.00	22.18	22.16
	1RB Low (0)	844	21.95	21.98	21.96
		831.5	21.85	22.30	22.29
		820	22.01	22.10	22.09
	25RB High (25)	844	21.96	21.03	21.01
		831.5	21.94	21.05	21.03
		820	22.04	21.22	21.20
	25RB Middle (12)	844	22.02	21.07	21.06
		831.5	21.95	21.08	21.06
		820	22.15	21.27	21.25
	25RB Low (0)	844	21.97	21.10	21.09
		831.5	21.98	21.08	21.06
		820	22.14	21.33	21.31
	50RB (0)	844	22.00	21.06	21.04
		831.5	21.96	21.07	21.05
		820	22.08	21.23	21.21
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	841.5	21.97	22.36	22.34
		831.5	21.92	22.33	22.31
		822.5	21.90	21.93	21.91
	1RB	1907.5	21.95	22.37	22.35

Middle (37)	1882.5	21.91	22.41	22.40
	1857.5	21.86	21.94	21.92
1RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.95	22.44	22.42
	1882.5	21.91	22.42	22.40
	1857.5	21.89	21.88	21.86
36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.96	21.07	21.06
	1882.5	21.84	21.05	21.03
	1857.5	21.96	21.08	21.06
36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.89	21.01	21.08
	1882.5	21.94	21.02	21.00
	1857.5	21.98	21.05	21.03
36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.89	21.03	21.01
	1882.5	21.96	21.04	21.02
	1857.5	21.96	21.03	21.01
75RB (0)	1907.5	21.89	21.08	21.06
	1882.5	21.87	21.09	21.07
	1857.5	21.95	21.02	21.00

A3

Band 7					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2567.5	20.61	20.79	20.84
		2535	20.64	20.84	20.89
		2502.5	20.50	20.94	20.99
	1RB Middle (12)	2567.5	20.59	20.74	20.79
		2535	20.63	20.79	20.84
		2502.5	20.48	20.96	20.91
	1RB Low (0)	2567.5	20.60	20.74	20.78
		2535	20.61	20.79	20.84
		2502.5	20.44	20.95	20.93
	12RB High (13)	2567.5	20.65	20.80	20.85
		2535	20.59	20.84	20.89
		2502.5	20.55	20.82	20.87
	12RB Middle (6)	2567.5	20.64	20.82	20.87
		2535	20.62	20.82	20.87
		2502.5	20.56	20.83	20.88
	12RB Low (0)	2567.5	20.61	20.80	20.85
		2535	20.58	20.80	20.85
		2502.5	20.54	20.80	20.85
	25RB (0)	2567.5	20.61	20.67	20.72
		2535	20.58	20.73	20.78
		2502.5	20.60	20.72	20.77
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	2565	20.52	20.73	20.77
		2535	20.58	20.66	20.70
		2505	20.50	20.92	20.97
	1RB Middle (24)	2565	20.49	20.67	20.72
		2535	20.53	20.55	20.60
		2505	20.49	20.94	20.99
	1RB Low (0)	2565	20.50	20.70	20.75
		2535	20.50	20.56	20.61
		2505	20.46	20.95	20.91
	25RB High (25)	2565	20.62	20.86	20.91
		2535	20.63	20.80	20.85
		2505	20.56	20.73	20.78
	25RB Middle (12)	2565	20.63	20.82	20.87
		2535	20.62	20.80	20.85
		2505	20.57	20.71	20.76
	25RB Low (0)	2565	20.59	20.83	20.88
		2535	20.60	20.74	20.79
		2505	20.52	20.73	20.78
	50RB (0)	2565	20.64	20.79	20.84
		2535	20.63	20.73	20.78

		2505	20.54	20.73	20.78
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2562.5	20.66	20.91	20.96
		2535	20.56	20.71	20.76
		2507.5	20.54	20.93	20.98
	1RB Middle (37)	2562.5	20.61	20.91	20.96
		2535	20.51	20.57	20.61
		2507.5	20.48	20.99	20.94
	1RB Low (0)	2562.5	20.55	20.95	20.90
		2535	20.52	20.57	20.62
		2507.5	20.53	21.00	20.95
	36RB High (38)	2562.5	20.60	20.74	20.79
		2535	20.61	20.74	20.79
		2507.5	20.57	20.71	20.75
	36RB Middle (19)	2562.5	20.63	20.71	20.75
		2535	20.61	20.76	20.81
		2507.5	20.52	20.69	20.74
	36RB Low (0)	2562.5	20.60	20.71	20.76
		2535	20.57	20.73	20.77
		2507.5	20.52	20.67	20.72
	75RB (0)	2562.5	20.67	20.79	20.84
		2535	20.56	20.73	20.78
		2507.5	20.54	20.65	20.69
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2560	20.57	20.77	20.82
		2535	20.54	20.90	20.95
		2510	20.55	20.95	20.94
	1RB Middle (50)	2560	20.56	20.84	20.89
		2535	20.47	20.77	20.82
		2510	20.38	20.80	20.85
	1RB Low (0)	2560	20.47	20.91	20.96
		2535	20.49	20.71	20.76
		2510	20.43	20.77	20.82
	50RB High (50)	2560	20.70	20.81	20.86
		2535	20.69	20.83	20.88
		2510	20.63	20.80	20.85
	50RB Middle (25)	2560	20.67	20.82	20.87
		2535	20.68	20.76	20.81
		2510	20.53	20.73	20.77
	50RB Low (0)	2560	20.68	20.82	20.87
		2535	20.66	20.70	20.75
		2510	20.51	20.69	20.74
	100RB (0)	2560	20.63	20.79	20.84
		2535	20.62	20.81	20.86
		2510	20.60	20.79	20.84

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	18.90	19.13	19.38
		1882.5	19.13	19.61	19.87
		1850.7	19.07	19.31	19.57
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	18.96	19.22	19.47
		1882.5	19.19	19.64	19.91
		1850.7	19.14	19.32	19.58
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	18.92	19.08	19.33
		1882.5	19.11	19.59	19.86
		1850.7	19.05	19.26	19.51
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	18.96	19.13	19.38
		1882.5	19.13	19.48	19.74
		1850.7	19.14	19.44	19.70
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	19.02	19.19	19.45
		1882.5	19.22	19.52	19.78
		1850.7	19.17	19.52	19.78
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	18.91	19.10	19.35
		1882.5	19.16	19.47	19.74
		1850.7	19.10	19.44	19.70
	6RB (0)	1914.3	18.91	19.14	19.39
		1882.5	19.10	19.17	19.42
		1850.7	19.10	19.42	19.68
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	18.90	18.93	19.18
		1882.5	19.20	19.71	19.97
		1851.5	19.10	19.28	19.54
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	19.02	19.07	19.32
		1882.5	19.37	19.87	19.97
		1851.5	19.25	19.47	19.73
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	18.93	19.01	19.26
		1882.5	19.23	19.71	19.98
		1851.5	19.12	19.37	19.63
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	18.99	19.20	19.45
		1882.5	19.23	19.44	19.70
		1851.5	19.18	19.35	19.61
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	19.04	19.23	19.48
		1882.5	19.26	19.47	19.73
		1851.5	19.20	19.38	19.63
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	18.98	19.20	19.46
		1882.5	19.25	19.45	19.71
		1851.5	19.17	19.34	19.60
	15RB (0)	1913.5	19.01	19.13	19.38
		1882.5	19.25	19.43	19.69
		1851.5	19.19	19.27	19.52

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	19.01	19.24	19.50
		1882.5	19.23	19.84	19.91
		1852.5	19.19	19.40	19.65
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	19.03	19.25	19.51
		1882.5	19.28	19.95	19.92
		1852.5	19.25	19.42	19.68
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	19.08	19.26	19.52
		1882.5	19.21	19.87	19.94
		1852.5	19.20	19.41	19.67
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	19.03	19.21	19.46
		1882.5	19.25	19.52	19.78
		1852.5	19.16	19.37	19.62
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	19.09	19.26	19.52
		1882.5	19.32	19.58	19.84
		1852.5	19.23	19.43	19.69
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	19.03	19.25	19.51
		1882.5	19.30	19.58	19.84
		1852.5	19.20	19.39	19.65
	25RB (0)	1912.5	19.06	19.13	19.38
		1882.5	19.28	19.45	19.71
		1852.5	19.22	19.25	19.50
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	18.95	18.95	19.19
		1882.5	19.31	19.79	19.96
		1855	19.20	19.34	19.60
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	18.96	19.04	19.28
		1882.5	19.28	19.77	19.96
		1855	19.19	19.36	19.61
	1RB Low (0)	1910	18.95	19.02	19.27
		1882.5	19.37	19.88	19.95
		1855	19.22	19.42	19.68
	25RB High (25)	1910	19.02	19.14	19.39
		1882.5	19.23	19.41	19.67
		1855	19.15	19.35	19.61
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	19.05	19.20	19.46
		1882.5	19.30	19.49	19.75
		1855	19.23	19.44	19.70
	25RB Low (0)	1910	19.07	19.19	19.44
		1882.5	19.28	19.48	19.74
		1855	19.18	19.40	19.66
	50RB (0)	1910	19.05	19.16	19.42
		1882.5	19.29	19.47	19.73
		1855	19.20	19.34	19.59
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	18.88	18.96	19.20
		1882.5	19.20	19.68	19.94
		1857.5	19.33	19.79	19.96
	1RB Middle (37)	1907.5	18.93	19.04	19.29
		1882.5	19.23	19.75	19.92
		1857.5	19.34	19.79	19.96

20 MHz	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	18.94	19.05	19.30
		1882.5	19.25	19.74	19.61
		1857.5	19.31	19.82	19.63
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	18.99	19.16	19.41
		1882.5	19.22	19.47	19.73
		1857.5	19.23	19.33	19.59
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	19.04	19.17	19.42
		1882.5	19.29	19.47	19.73
		1857.5	19.27	19.38	19.64
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	18.98	19.11	19.36
		1882.5	19.23	19.44	19.70
		1857.5	19.26	19.39	19.65
	75RB (0)	1907.5	18.99	19.14	19.39
		1882.5	19.20	19.41	19.66
		1857.5	19.34	19.49	19.75
	1RB High (99)	1905	19.04	19.47	19.73
		1882.5	19.19	19.69	19.95
		1860	19.31	19.97	19.84
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	18.97	19.59	19.86
		1882.5	19.15	19.80	19.67
		1860	19.23	19.85	19.68
	1RB Low (0)	1905	19.00	19.54	19.80
		1882.5	19.15	19.78	19.68
		1860	19.22	19.90	19.75
	50RB High (50)	1905	19.06	19.13	19.38
		1882.5	19.25	19.38	19.64
		1860	19.36	19.48	19.74
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	19.09	19.18	19.44
		1882.5	19.32	19.41	19.67
		1860	19.41	19.51	19.78
	50RB Low (0)	1905	19.08	19.23	19.48
		1882.5	19.29	19.38	19.64
		1860	19.29	19.45	19.71
	100RB (0)	1905	19.07	19.15	19.40
		1882.5	19.27	19.40	19.66
		1860	19.38	19.47	19.73

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	19.65	19.80	19.57
		1745	19.60	20.05	19.81
		1710.7	19.60	19.75	19.51
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	19.70	19.89	19.65
		1745	19.69	20.12	19.88
		1710.7	19.68	19.82	19.59
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	19.68	19.80	19.57
		1745	19.66	20.04	19.81
		1710.7	19.57	19.69	19.46
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	19.64	19.81	19.58
		1745	19.66	19.91	19.67
		1710.7	19.66	19.92	19.68
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	19.69	19.85	19.61
		1745	19.75	20.01	19.78
		1710.7	19.70	19.97	19.74
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	19.64	19.78	19.55
		1745	19.71	19.90	19.67
		1710.7	19.63	19.94	19.70
	6RB (0)	1779.3	19.61	19.85	19.62
		1745	19.60	19.63	19.40
		1710.7	19.64	19.85	19.61
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	19.61	20.11	19.87
		1745	19.64	19.74	19.51
		1711.5	19.70	19.66	19.42
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	19.79	20.22	19.99
		1745	19.69	19.89	19.65
		1711.5	19.81	19.81	19.57
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	19.65	20.13	19.89
		1745	19.65	19.79	19.56
		1711.5	19.65	19.68	19.44
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	19.65	19.81	19.57
		1745	19.64	19.83	19.60
		1711.5	19.70	19.91	19.67
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	19.69	19.92	19.68
		1745	19.73	19.85	19.62
		1711.5	19.77	19.91	19.68
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	19.68	19.85	19.61
		1745	19.68	19.83	19.60
		1711.5	19.71	19.92	19.69
	15RB (0)	1778.5	19.69	19.83	19.60
		1745	19.70	19.79	19.56

		1711.5	19.71	19.85	19.61
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	19.61	19.77	19.54
		1745	19.53	20.24	20.00
		1712.5	19.61	19.76	19.53
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	19.66	19.91	19.68
		1745	19.56	20.30	20.06
		1712.5	19.63	19.84	19.61
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	19.66	19.90	19.67
		1745	19.59	20.23	19.99
		1712.5	19.63	19.81	19.58
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	19.58	19.89	19.65
		1745	19.61	19.89	19.66
		1712.5	19.63	19.89	19.66
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	19.63	19.93	19.69
		1745	19.70	19.97	19.73
		1712.5	19.73	19.90	19.67
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	19.62	19.87	19.63
		1745	19.64	19.92	19.68
		1712.5	19.81	19.90	19.67
	25RB (0)	1777.5	19.62	19.85	19.61
		1745	19.68	19.85	19.62
		1712.5	19.78	19.78	19.55
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	19.52	19.67	19.44
		1745	19.60	20.11	19.87
		1715	19.56	19.78	19.55
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	19.59	19.70	19.47
		1745	19.59	20.17	19.93
		1715	19.56	19.80	19.57
	1RB Low (0)	1775	19.58	19.68	19.45
		1745	19.65	20.15	19.91
		1715	19.69	19.79	19.56
	25RB High (25)	1775	19.59	19.80	19.56
		1745	19.66	19.86	19.63
		1715	19.76	19.92	19.69
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	19.62	19.87	19.63
		1745	19.65	19.87	19.64
		1715	19.80	19.95	19.71
	25RB Low (0)	1775	19.64	19.81	19.58
		1745	19.66	19.85	19.61
		1715	19.73	19.87	19.64
	50RB (0)	1775	19.60	19.81	19.58
		1745	19.74	19.84	19.61
		1715	19.74	19.84	19.60
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	19.44	19.60	19.36
		1745	19.53	20.04	19.80
		1717.5	19.62	20.16	19.93
	1RB Middle	1772.5	19.54	19.66	19.43
		1745	19.62	20.12	19.89

	(37)	1717.5	19.72	20.20	19.96
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	19.62	19.64	19.41
		1745	19.69	20.11	19.87
		1717.5	19.70	20.13	19.89
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	19.60	19.78	19.55
		1745	19.66	19.80	19.56
		1717.5	19.70	19.76	19.52
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	19.62	19.79	19.56
		1745	19.70	19.84	19.60
		1717.5	19.76	19.81	19.58
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	19.57	19.77	19.54
		1745	19.66	19.81	19.57
		1717.5	19.67	19.74	19.50
	75RB (0)	1772.5	19.66	19.78	19.54
		1745	19.69	19.80	19.57
		1717.5	19.67	19.79	19.55
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	19.64	20.12	19.88
		1745	19.58	20.11	19.87
		1720	19.60	20.33	20.09
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	19.61	20.16	19.92
		1745	19.67	20.15	19.91
		1720	19.65	20.27	20.03
	1RB Low (0)	1770	19.53	20.07	19.84
		1745	19.52	20.10	19.86
		1720	19.60	20.18	19.95
	50RB High (50)	1770	19.67	19.79	19.56
		1745	19.71	19.78	19.55
		1720	19.78	19.90	19.67
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	19.71	19.85	19.61
		1745	19.72	19.80	19.56
		1720	19.77	19.89	19.65
	50RB Low (0)	1770	19.59	19.72	19.49
		1745	19.71	19.79	19.56
		1720	19.79	19.85	19.61
	100RB (0)	1770	19.58	19.71	19.47
		1745	19.72	19.82	19.58
		1720	19.80	19.90	19.67

11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 10.39dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT is 11dBm.

Normal power

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

802.11b (dBm)

802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	19.06	/	/	/				
6(2437MHz)	20.11	19.46	20.07	20.06				
1(2412MHz)	19.09	/	/	/				
Tune up	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00				

802.11g(dBm)

Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	18.11	/	/	18.80	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	18.10	/	/	18.50	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	18.17	18.12	18.16	18.87	18.66	17.51	17.56	17.00
Tune up	19.5	19.5	19.5	20	20.5	18.5	18.5	17.5

802.11n(dBm)-20MHz

Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	17.91	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	17.92	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1(2412MHz)	17.96	17.81	18.71	18.64	18.58	17.10	17.09	16.50
Tune up	19.5	19.5	20	20.5	20.5	17.5	17.5	17.5

802.11n(dBm)-40MHz

Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
9(2452MHz)	18.80	18.63	18.64	18.53	18.41	17.03	17.12	16.55
7(2442MHz)	18.11	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3(2422MHz)	17.46	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5

802.11a(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
36(5180 MHz)	15.99			17.07				
40(5200 MHz)	16.59			17.16				
44(5220 MHz)	16.62			17.21				
48(5240 MHz)	16.74	16.67	16.56	17.31	17.10	15.56	15.55	15.44
Tune up	17.5	18.5	18.5	19	19	17.5	17	17
52(5260 MHz)	16.69			17.50				
56(5280 MHz)	16.80			17.52				
60(5300 MHz)	16.85	16.78	16.76	17.58	17.35	15.72	15.68	15.84
64(5320 MHz)	16.63			17.41				
100(5500 MHz)	15.02			16.02				
104(5520 MHz)	15.65			16.26				
108(5540 MHz)	16.03			16.70				
112(5560 MHz)	16.27			17.03				
116(5580 MHz)	16.34			17.15				
120(5600 MHz)	16.18			17.04				
124(5620 MHz)	16.00			16.77				
128(5640 MHz)	15.82			16.60				
132(5660 MHz)	15.75			16.50				
136(5680 MHz)	15.87			16.59				
140(5700 MHz)	16.09			16.89				
144(5720 MHz)	16.52	16.46	16.43	17.26	17.05	15.46	15.48	15.45
Tune up	17	18	18	18	18.5	17	17	17
149(5745 MHz)	17.05			17.77				
153(5765 MHz)	17.42			18.18				
157(5785 MHz)	17.74	17.81	17.85	18.46	18.34	16.61	16.67	16.74
161(5805 MHz)	17.69			18.41				
165(5825 MHz)	17.58			18.28				
Tune up	18.5	18.5	19	19	19	17.5	17.5	17.5

Low power

802.11b(dBm)					802.11g(dBm)				802.11n(dBm)-20MHz				802.11n(dBm)-40MHz			
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3
11(2462MHz)	14.76			15.27												
6(2437MHz)	16.09	16.03	16.31	16.28												
1(2412MHz)	15.38			15.55												
Tune up	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50												
802.11a(dBm)																
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps								
11(2462MHz)	15.02			15.91												
6(2437MHz)	15.86	15.84	15.83	16.70	16.48	16.17	16.23	16.29								
1(2412MHz)	15.31			16.11												
Tune up	17	17.5	17.5	17.5	18	18	18	18								

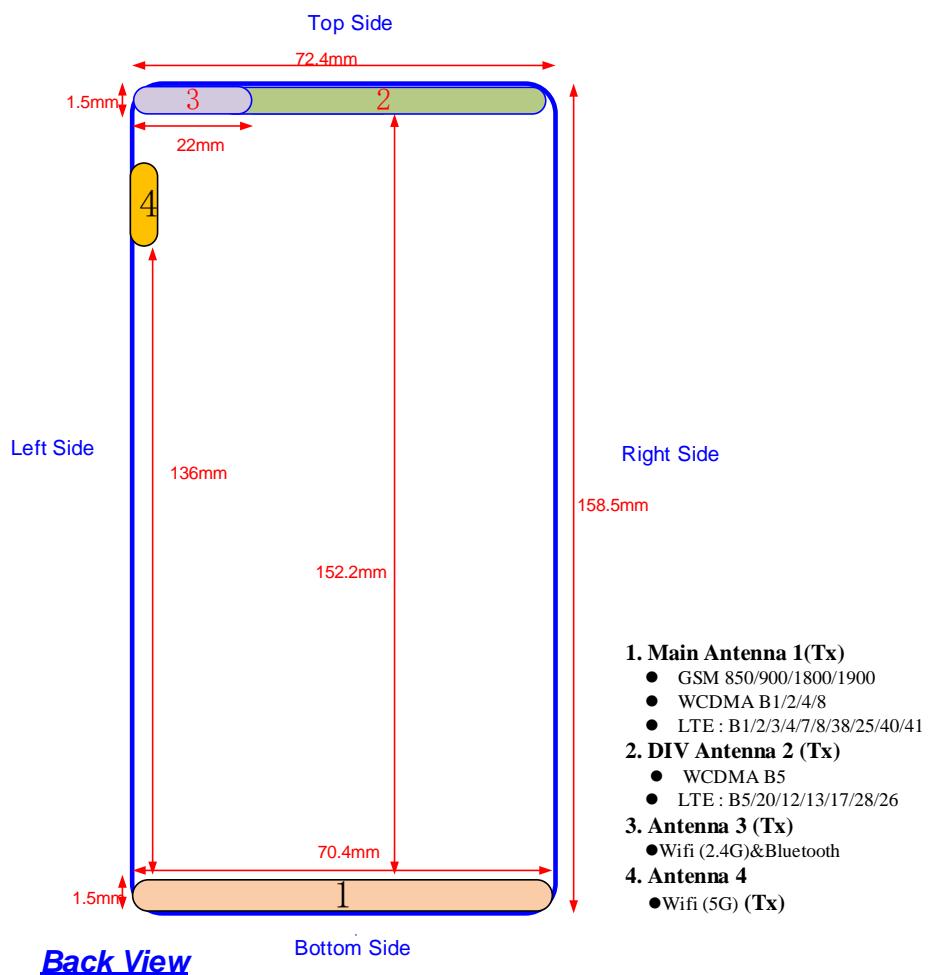
802.11a(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
36(5180 MHz)	12.57			13.86				
40(5200 MHz)	13.55			14.24				
44(5220 MHz)	13.72			14.40				
48(5240 MHz)	13.69	13.67	13.64	14.44	14.37	13.71	13.65	13.62
Tune up	14.3	15.5	15.5	15.5	16	15.5	15.5	15.5
52(5260 MHz)	13.71			14.42				
56(5280 MHz)	13.68			13.84				
60(5300 MHz)	13.82	14.02	14.01	14.42	14.52	13.72	13.61	13.54
64(5320 MHz)	13.71			14.33				
100(5500 MHz)	11.92			12.76				
104(5520 MHz)	12.10			12.84				
108(5540 MHz)	12.41			13.19				
112(5560 MHz)	12.81			13.57				
116(5580 MHz)	13.15			13.85				
120(5600 MHz)	13.23	13.01	13.06	14.06	13.85	13.27	13.34	13.38
124(5620 MHz)	13.13			13.87				
128(5640 MHz)	12.82			13.55				
132(5660 MHz)	12.40			13.20				
136(5680 MHz)	12.09			12.84				
140(5700 MHz)	11.87			12.63				
144(5720 MHz)	11.79			12.55				
Tune up	13.5	15	15	14.5	15.5	15	15	15
149(5745 MHz)	11.82			12.61				
153(5765 MHz)	12.16			12.95				
157(5785 MHz)	12.61			13.46				
161(5805 MHz)	13.11			13.96				
165(5825 MHz)	13.75	13.72	13.68	14.46	14.36	13.84	13.89	13.81
Tune up	13.5	15	15	14.5	15.5	15	15	15

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.

The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances \leq 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR, where}$$

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	11	12.59	No
		Body	19.20	11	12.59	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	18.3	67.61	No
		Body	19.17	21	125.89	No
5GHz WLAN	5.2	Head	6.58	16	39.81	No
		Body	13.16	19	79.43	No
	5.3	Head	6.52	15	31.62	No
		Body	13.03	18.5	70.79	No
	5.6	Head	6.34	15	31.62	No
		Body	12.68	18.5	70.79	No
	5.8	Head	6.23	15	31.62	No
		Body	12.46	19	79.43	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and 2.4GWiFi

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Tilt(LTE B13)	1.38	0.06	1.44
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm(LTE B25)	1.36	/	1.36

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and 5GWiFi

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek(WCDMA850)	1.23	0.27	1.50
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm(GSM850)	1.19	0.31	1.50

Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Tilt(LTE B13)	1.38	<0.01	1.38
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm(GSM850)	1.19	0.26 ^[1]	1.45

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated_{1g} (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	11	12.6	0.26
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	15	11	12.6	0.17

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;
where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is<1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850	1:2.67
Speech for GSM 1900	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850	1:2.67
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900	1:2
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE TDD	1:1.58

The evaluation of multi-Batteries:

We'll perform the head measurement in all bands with the primary Battery depending on the evaluation of multi-Batteries and retest on highest value point with other Battery. Then, repeat the measurement in the Body test.

Frequency		Mode/Band	Side	Position	Battery	1g SAR (W/kg)	PowerDrift
MHz	Channel						
836.6	190	GSM850	Right	Cheek	B1	0.310	0.04
836.6	190	GSM850	Right	Cheek	B2	0.294	0.06

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **B1** is the primary Battery.

We'll perform the head measurement with the B1 and retest on highest value point with others.

Frequency		Mode/Band	Position	Battery	1g SAR (W/kg)	PowerDrift
MHz	Channel					
836.6	190	GSM850	Rear	B1	0.884	-0.13
836.6	190	GSM850	Rear	B2	0.810	0.05

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **B1** is the primary Battery.

We'll perform the body measurement with the B1 and retest on highest value point with others.

Note

- B1: The battery of Tip043D7 by VEKEN**
B2: The battery of Tip043D1 by BYD
H: The Headset of MTRO100 by TES

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

			Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	29.71	31	0.117	0.16	0.151	0.20	0.11
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	29.71	31	0.089	0.12	0.111	0.15	0.10
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	29.59	31	0.264	0.37	0.349	0.48	0.07
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	29.71	31	0.233	0.31	0.31	0.42	0.04
128	824.2	Right	Touch	/	29.32	31	0.181	0.27	0.243	0.36	-0.13
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	29.71	31	0.124	0.17	0.157	0.21	0.01
251	848.8	Left	Touch	B2	29.59	31	0.241	0.33	0.318	0.44	0.08

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (3Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

			Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	GPRS (3)	Front	/	29.59	31	0.386	0.53	0.762	1.05	0.08
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Front	/	29.71	31	0.403	0.54	0.774	1.04	0.10
128	824.2	GPRS (3)	Front	/	29.32	31	0.349	0.51	0.611	0.90	0.04
251	848.8	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	29.59	31	0.472	0.65	0.845	1.17	0.08
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Rear	Fig.2	29.71	31	0.516	0.69	0.884	1.19	-0.13
128	824.2	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	29.32	31	0.358	0.53	0.658	0.97	-0.09
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Left	/	29.53	31	0.086	0.12	0.136	0.19	0.01
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Right	/	29.53	31	0.231	0.32	0.382	0.54	-0.10
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Bottom	/	29.53	31	0.212	0.30	0.452	0.63	0.00
190	836.6	EGPRS (3)	Rear	/	29.59	31	0.507	0.70	0.856	1.18	0.03
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Rear	B2	29.71	31	0.470	0.63	0.81	1.09	0.05

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	Fig.3	24.97	26	0.075	0.09	0.119	0.15	0.00
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	24.77	26	0.07	0.09	0.109	0.14	0.12
512	1850.2	Left	Touch	/	24.68	26	0.056	0.08	0.086	0.12	-0.09
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	24.77	26	0.034	0.05	0.055	0.07	0.13
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	24.77	26	0.039	0.05	0.058	0.08	0.09
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	24.77	26	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	-0.01
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	B2	24.97	26	0.068	0.09	0.103	0.13	0.08

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	/	22.15	23	0.283	0.34	0.511	0.62	-0.13
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	22.15	23	0.33	0.40	0.604	0.73	-0.08
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Left	/	22.15	23	0.066	0.08	0.102	0.12	0.12
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Right	/	22.15	23	0.057	0.07	0.106	0.13	-0.04
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Bottom	/	22.38	23	0.525	0.61	0.935	1.08	-0.09
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Bottom	Fig.4	22.17	23	0.512	0.62	0.986	1.19	0.06
512	1850.2	GPRS (4)	Bottom	/	22.08	23	0.443	0.55	0.818	1.01	-0.08
661	1880	EGPRS (4)	Bottom	/	22.23	23	0.502	0.60	0.931	1.11	0.02
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Bottom	B2	22.17	23	0.493	0.60	0.949	1.15	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Front	/	24.77	26	0.120	0.16	0.209	0.28	0.09
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.5	24.97	26	0.140	0.18	0.246	0.31	0.08
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	24.77	26	0.121	0.16	0.204	0.27	0.18
512	1850.2	GPRS (4)	Rear	/	24.68	26	0.127	0.17	0.213	0.29	-0.17
810	1909.8	EGPRS (4)	Rear	/	25.07	26	0.124	0.15	0.221	0.27	0.05
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	B2	24.97	26	0.119	0.15	0.208	0.26	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9938	1907.6	Left	Touch	Fig.6	23.73	24.5	0.118	0.14	0.186	0.22	0.08
9800	1880	Left	Touch	/	23.66	24.5	0.11	0.13	0.172	0.21	0.06
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	/	23.81	24.5	0.098	0.11	0.155	0.18	0.11
9800	1880	Left	Tilt	/	23.66	24.5	0.035	0.04	0.062	0.08	-0.02
9800	1880	Right	Touch	/	23.66	24.5	0.07	0.08	0.103	0.12	0.03
9800	1880	Right	Tilt	/	23.66	24.5	0.056	0.07	0.088	0.11	0.07
9938	1907.6	Left	Touch	B2	23.73	24.5	0.107	0.13	0.161	0.19	-0.19

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	19.01	20	0.285	0.36	0.55	0.69	-0.04
9938	1907.6	Rear	/	18.99	20	0.308	0.39	0.628	0.79	0.04
9800	1880	Rear	/	19.01	20	0.339	0.43	0.66	0.83	-0.05
9662	1852.4	Rear	/	19.07	20	0.371	0.46	0.691	0.86	0.05
9800	1880	Left	/	19.01	20	0.062	0.08	0.076	0.10	-0.07
9800	1880	Right	/	19.01	20	0.067	0.08	0.134	0.17	-0.03
9938	1907.6	Bottom	/	18.99	20	0.466	0.59	0.90	1.14	-0.01
9800	1880	Bottom	/	19.01	20	0.514	0.65	1.00	1.25	0.01
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Fig.7	19.07	20	0.544	0.67	1.05	1.30	0.08
9662	1852.4	Bottom	B2	19.82	20	0.541	0.56	0.994	1.04	0.08
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Note2	23.81	24.5	2.17	2.54	5.53	6.48	0.05
9662	1852.4	Bottom	H	19.07	20	0.504	0.62	0.967	1.20	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9938	1907.6	Front	/	23.73	24.5	0.441	0.53	0.782	0.93	0.05
9800	1880	Front	/	23.66	24.5	0.428	0.52	0.76	0.92	0.05
9662	1852.4	Front	/	23.81	24.5	0.402	0.47	0.719	0.84	0.07
9938	1907.6	Rear	Fig.8	23.73	24.5	0.554	0.66	0.991	1.18	0.04
9800	1880	Rear	/	23.66	24.5	0.549	0.67	0.984	1.19	0.19

9662	1852.4	Rear	/	23.81	24.5	0.526	0.62	0.937	1.10	0.05
9662	1852.4	Rear	B2	23.73	24.5	0.532	0.64	0.972	1.16	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1513	1752.6	Left	Touch	/	23.81	24.5	0.106	0.12	0.141	0.17	0.08
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	/	23.66	24.5	0.104	0.13	0.139	0.17	0.12
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	23.87	24.5	0.121	0.14	0.181	0.21	0.06
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	23.66	24.5	0.059	0.07	0.082	0.10	-0.09
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	23.66	24.5	0.062	0.08	0.084	0.10	-0.05
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	23.66	24.5	0.052	0.06	0.076	0.09	0.08
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	B2	23.87	24.5	0.113	0.13	0.169	0.20	0.05

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	19.62	20.5	0.272	0.33	0.491	0.60	0.11
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	19.62	20.5	0.373	0.46	0.698	0.85	0.00
1412	1732.5	Left	/	19.62	20.5	0.079	0.10	0.088	0.11	-0.11
1412	1732.5	Right	/	19.62	20.5	0.063	0.08	0.12	0.15	-0.04
1513	1752.6	Bottom		19.76	20.5	0.429	0.51	0.821	0.97	0.13
1412	1732.5	Bottom	/	19.62	20.5	0.476	0.58	0.902	1.10	0.11
1312	1712.4	Bottom	Fig.10	19.71	20.5	0.489	0.59	0.922	1.11	-0.07
1513	1752.6	Bottom	B2	19.71	20.5	0.462	0.55	0.904	1.08	-0.02
1312	1712.4	Bottom	Note2	23.87	24.5	3.09	3.57	7.61	8.80	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	23.66	24.5	0.313	0.38	0.540	0.66	0.05
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	23.81	24.5	0.432	0.51	0.768	0.90	0.04
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	23.66	24.5	0.320	0.39	0.569	0.69	0.09
1312	1712.4	Rear	Fig.11	23.87	24.5	0.479	0.55	0.830	0.96	0.14
1312	1712.4	Rear	B2	23.87	24.5	0.451	0.52	0.804	0.93	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4233	846.6	Left	Touch	/	22.17	23	0.517	0.63	1.02	1.23	0.11
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	22.05	23	0.412	0.51	0.861	1.07	-0.11
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	/	22.27	23	0.328	0.39	0.73	0.86	-0.10
4233	846.6	Left	Tilt	/	22.17	23	0.401	0.49	0.813	0.98	0.08
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	22.05	23	0.355	0.44	0.773	0.96	0.02
4233	846.6	Left	Tilt	/	22.27	23	0.324	0.38	0.738	0.87	0.18
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	22.17	23	0.528	0.64	0.903	1.09	-0.12
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	22.05	23	0.522	0.65	0.903	1.12	0.09
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	22.27	23	0.433	0.51	0.746	0.88	-0.02
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.12	22.17	23	0.529	0.64	1.07	1.30	-0.06
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	22.05	23	0.509	0.63	1.03	1.29	0.01
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	22.27	23	0.44	0.52	0.901	1.07	0.05
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	B2	22.17	23	0.509	0.62	0.993	1.20	0.08

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
4233	846.6	Front	/	24.21	25	0.202	0.24	0.37	0.44	0.06	
4182	836.4	Front	/	24.13	25	0.243	0.30	0.445	0.54	-0.02	
4132	826.4	Front	Fig.13	24.25	25	0.297	0.35	0.531	0.63	-0.12	
4182	836.4	Rear	/	24.13	25	0.223	0.27	0.403	0.49	-0.10	
4182	836.4	Left	/	24.13	25	0.206	0.25	0.317	0.39	-0.10	

4182	836.4	Right	/	24.13	25	0.058	0.07	0.091	0.11	-0.07
4182	836.4	Bottom	/	24.13	25	0.051	0.06	0.075	0.09	-0.06
4132	826.4	Front	B2	24.25	25	0.274	0.33	0.511	0.61	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
21350	2560	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	23.95	24	0.025	0.03	0.048	0.05	-0.06
21350	2560	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.95	24	0.021	0.02	0.041	0.04	-0.12
21350	2560	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.14	23.95	24	0.029	0.03	0.054	0.05	-0.07
21350	2560	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.95	24	0.025	0.03	0.048	0.05	0.13
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.44	23	0.019	0.02	0.036	0.04	0.05
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.44	23	0.018	0.02	0.032	0.04	0.10
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.44	23	0.021	0.02	0.04	0.05	-0.09
21350	2560	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.44	23	0.019	0.02	0.033	0.04	0.02
21350	2560	1RB_High	Right	Touch	B2	23.95	24	0.22	0.22	0.047	0.05	-0.17

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
21350	2560	1RB_High	Front	/	20.57	21	0.206	0.23	0.402	0.44	0.10	
21350	2560	1RB_High	Rear	/	20.57	21	0.242	0.27	0.476	0.53	0.09	
21350	2560	1RB_High	Left	/	20.57	21	0.062	0.07	0.138	0.15	0.01	
21350	2560	1RB_High	Right	/	20.57	21	0.071	0.08	0.135	0.15	0.01	
21350	2560	1RB_High	Bottom		20.57	21	0.483	0.53	0.991	1.09	-0.12	
21100	2535	1RB_High	Bottom		20.54	21	0.472	0.52	0.962	1.07	0.05	
20850	2510	1RB_High	Bottom	/	20.55	21	0.469	0.52	0.957	1.06	0.18	
21350	2560	50RB_High	Front	/	20.70	21	0.235	0.25	0.47	0.50	-0.12	
21350	2560	50RB_High	Rear	/	20.70	21	0.262	0.28	0.507	0.54	-0.13	
21350	2560	50RB_High	Left	/	20.70	21	0.062	0.07	0.141	0.15	-0.10	
21350	2560	50RB_High	Right	/	20.70	21	0.07	0.08	0.136	0.15	-0.13	
21350	2560	50RB_High	Bottom	Fig.15	20.70	21	0.505	0.54	1.04	1.11	0.00	
21100	2535	50RB_High	Bottom		20.69	21	0.486	0.52	0.985	1.06	0.05	
20850	2510	50RB_High	Bottom		20.63	21	0.457	0.50	0.943	1.03	0.08	

21350	2560	100RB	Bottom		20.63	21	0.481	0.52	0.973	1.06	0.06
21350	2560	50RB_High	Bottom	B	20.70	21	0.483	0.52	0.983	1.05	-0.17
21350	2560	50RB_High	Bottom	Note2	22.43	23	1.08	1.23	2.67	3.04	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21350	2560	1RB_High	Front	/	23.95	24	0.209	0.21	0.388	0.39	0.06
21350	2560	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.16	23.95	24	0.246	0.25	0.459	0.46	0.08
21350	2560	50RB_High	Front	/	22.44	23	0.221	0.25	0.372	0.42	-0.12
21350	2560	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.44	23	0.212	0.24	0.393	0.45	0.01
21350	2560	1RB_High	Rear	B	23.95	24	0.237	0.24	0.428	0.43	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	Fig.17	23.24	23.5	0.569	0.60	1.15	1.22	-0.04
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.05	23.5	0.507	0.56	1.01	1.12	-0.01
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.03	23.5	0.476	0.53	0.953	1.06	-0.13
23130	711	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	23.24	23.5	0.552	0.59	1.08	1.15	-0.11
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.05	23.5	0.423	0.47	0.874	0.97	-0.01
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.03	23.5	0.394	0.44	0.811	0.90	-0.05
23130	711	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	23.24	23.5	0.620	0.66	1.05	1.11	0.01
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.05	23.5	0.351	0.39	0.561	0.62	-0.01
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.03	23.5	0.351	0.39	0.558	0.62	0.05
23130	711	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	23.24	23.5	0.576	0.61	1.13	1.20	-0.01
23095	707.5	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.05	23.5	0.537	0.60	1.06	1.17	0.09
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.03	23.5	0.518	0.58	1.02	1.13	0.05
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.22	22.5	0.257	0.27	0.45	0.48	-0.10
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.22	22.5	0.228	0.24	0.421	0.45	0.08
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.22	22.5	0.322	0.34	0.545	0.58	0.07

23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.22	22.5	0.326	0.35	0.639	0.68	0.00
23060	704	50RB	Left	Touch	/	22.18	22.5	0.241	0.26	0.436	0.47	0.05
23060	704	50RB	Left	Tilt	/	22.18	22.5	0.214	0.23	0.408	0.44	0.07
23060	704	50RB	Right	Touch	/	22.18	22.5	0.302	0.33	0.528	0.57	0.06
23060	704	50RB	Right	Tilt	/	22.18	22.5	0.306	0.33	0.619	0.67	0.09
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	B2	23.24	23.5	0.554	0.59	1.02	1.08	0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.18	23.24	23.5	0.317	0.34	0.588	0.62	-0.02
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	23.24	23.5	0.278	0.30	0.528	0.56	0.07
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.24	23.5	0.246	0.26	0.393	0.42	0.06
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.24	23.5	0.089	0.09	0.141	0.15	0.00
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.24	23.5	0.068	0.07	0.114	0.12	-0.04
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Front	/	22.22	22.5	0.174	0.19	0.365	0.39	-0.10
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.22	22.5	0.151	0.16	0.284	0.30	-0.05
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Left	/	22.22	22.5	0.183	0.20	0.29	0.31	0.10
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Right	/	22.22	22.5	0.053	0.06	0.085	0.09	0.04
23060	704	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.22	22.5	0.047	0.05	0.075	0.08	-0.04
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Front	B2	23.24	23.5	0.296	0.31	0.543	0.58	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.01	23.2	0.567	0.59	0.973	1.02	0.10
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.01	23.2	0.605	0.63	1.07	1.12	-0.12
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.01	23.2	0.658	0.69	1.15	1.20	-0.06
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	Fig.19	23.01	23.2	0.687	0.72	1.32	1.38	0.13
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.19	22.2	0.377	0.38	0.648	0.65	0.06
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.19	22.2	0.377	0.38	0.662	0.66	-0.09
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.19	22.2	0.446	0.45	0.766	0.77	-0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.19	22.2	0.462	0.46	0.886	0.89	0.09
23230	782	50RB	Left	Touch	/	22.15	22.2	0.349	0.35	0.617	0.62	0.05

23230	782	50RB	Left	Tilt	/	22.15	22.2	0.357	0.36	0.632	0.64	-0.14
23230	782	50RB	Right	Touch	/	22.15	22.2	0.422	0.43	0.732	0.74	0.09
23230	782	50RB	Right	Tilt	/	22.15	22.2	0.437	0.44	0.845	0.85	0.07
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	B2	23.01	22.2	0.652	0.54	1.29	1.07	0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.20	23.01	24	0.353	0.44	0.668	0.84	0.11
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	23.01	24	0.293	0.37	0.56	0.70	-0.09
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.01	24	0.248	0.31	0.398	0.50	0.03
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.01	24	0.113	0.14	0.182	0.23	0.08
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.01	24	0.069	0.09	0.1	0.13	-0.13
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Front	/	22.19	23	0.224	0.27	0.44	0.53	-0.13
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.19	23	0.187	0.23	0.361	0.44	-0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	/	22.19	23	0.186	0.22	0.302	0.36	-0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	/	22.19	23	0.073	0.09	0.117	0.14	-0.10
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.19	23	0.057	0.07	0.079	0.10	-0.03
23230	782	50RB	Front	/	22.15	23	0.179	0.22	0.343	0.42	0.07
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	B2	23.01	24	0.337	0.42	0.643	0.81	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Positio n	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26140	1860	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.21	23.42	24.5	0.114	0.15	0.177	0.23	-0.02
26140	1860	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.42	24.5	0.043	0.06	0.07	0.09	-0.07
26140	1860	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	23.42	24.5	0.064	0.08	0.094	0.12	-0.06
26140	1860	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.42	24.5	0.048	0.06	0.077	0.10	-0.06
26140	1860	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	22.36	23.5	0.067	0.09	0.105	0.14	-0.11
26140	1860	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.36	23.5	0.026	0.03	0.043	0.06	-0.04
26140	1860	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.36	23.5	0.036	0.05	0.05	0.06	-0.13
26140	1860	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.36	23.5	0.025	0.03	0.042	0.05	-0.12
26140	1860	1RB_High	Left	Touch	B2	23.42	24.5	0.106	0.14	0.157	0.20	0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26140	1860	1RB_High	Front	/	19.31	20	0.277	0.32	0.527	0.62	0.12
26140	1860	1RB_High	Rear	/	19.31	20	0.326	0.38	0.587	0.69	-0.01
26140	1860	1RB_High	Left	/	19.31	20	0.071	0.08	0.081	0.09	-0.04
26140	1860	1RB_High	Right	/	19.31	20	0.058	0.07	0.111	0.13	-0.12
26590	1905	1RB_High	Bottom	Fig.22	19.04	20	0.563	0.70	1.09	1.36	0.12
26365	1882.5	1RB_High	Bottom	/	19.19	20	0.540	0.65	1.04	1.26	-0.07
26140	1860	1RB_High	Bottom	/	19.31	20	0.469	0.55	0.923	1.08	-0.03
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Front	/	19.41	20	0.266	0.30	0.492	0.56	0.06
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.41	20	0.334	0.38	0.605	0.69	-0.02
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Left	/	19.41	20	0.031	0.04	0.049	0.06	-0.03
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Right	/	19.41	20	0.094	0.11	0.101	0.12	-0.06
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.09	20	0.571	0.70	1.08	1.33	-0.03
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.32	20	0.536	0.63	1.04	1.21	-0.01
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.41	20	0.498	0.57	0.929	1.06	0.05
26140	1860	100RB	Bottom	/	19.38	20	0.503	0.58	0.971	1.12	-0.12
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Bottom	B2	19.04	20	0.558	0.70	0.997	1.24	0.07
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Note2	23.16	24.5	2.580	3.51	6.29	8.56	0.05
26590	1905	1RB_High	Bottom	H	19.04	20	0.523	0.65	0.971	1.21	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26140	1860	1RB_High	Front	/	23.42	24.5	0.363	0.47	0.618	0.79	0.08
26590	1905	1RB_Low	Rear	/	23.18	24.5	0.401	0.54	0.713	0.97	0.09
26365	1882.5	1RB_Low	Rear	/	23.34	24.5	0.411	0.54	0.734	0.96	0.07
26140	1860	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.23	23.42	24.5	0.446	0.57	0.791	1.02	0.09
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Front	/	22.36	23.5	0.233	0.30	0.399	0.52	0.04
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.36	23.5	0.288	0.37	0.51	0.66	0.17
26140	1860	100RB	Rear	/	22.30	23.5	0.281	0.37	0.493	0.65	0.07
26140	1860	1RB_High	Rear	B2	23.42	24.5	0.418	0.54	0.762	0.98	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	21.97	23	0.359	0.46	0.652	0.83	0.05
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	21.92	23	0.346	0.44	0.622	0.80	0.02
2677.5	822.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	21.90	23	0.298	0.38	0.539	0.69	0.13
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	21.97	23	0.404	0.51	0.742	0.94	-0.06
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	21.92	23	0.389	0.50	0.713	0.91	0.07
2677.5	822.5	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	21.90	23	0.336	0.43	0.619	0.80	0.04
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	21.97	23	0.484	0.61	0.829	1.05	-0.03
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	21.92	23	0.466	0.60	0.791	1.01	-0.05
2677.5	822.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	21.90	23	0.402	0.52	0.686	0.88	0.12
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.24	21.97	23	0.515	0.65	1.04	1.32	0.04
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	21.92	23	0.460	0.59	0.959	1.23	-0.06
2677.5	822.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	21.90	23	0.384	0.49	0.811	1.04	-0.03
2677.5	822.5	36RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.98	23	0.223	0.28	0.382	0.48	-0.02
2677.5	822.5	36RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.98	23	0.236	0.30	0.432	0.55	0.04
26965	841.5	36RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	21.93	23	0.367	0.47	0.634	0.81	0.05
26865	831.5	36RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	21.90	23	0.316	0.41	0.55	0.71	0.17
2677.5	822.5	36RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.98	23	0.381	0.48	0.66	0.83	0.03
26965	841.5	36RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	21.93	23	0.329	0.42	0.665	0.85	0.03
26865	831.5	36RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	21.90	23	0.284	0.37	0.577	0.74	0.03
2677.5	822.5	36RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.98	23	0.342	0.43	0.692	0.88	-0.08
2677.5	822.5	75RB	Left	Touch	/	21.98	23	0.217	0.27	0.372	0.47	0.06
2677.5	822.5	75RB	Left	Tilt	/	21.98	23	0.228	0.29	0.419	0.53	0.17
2677.5	822.5	75RB	Right	Touch	/	21.98	23	0.372	0.47	0.641	0.81	0.09
2677.5	822.5	75RB	Right	Tilt	/	21.98	23	0.327	0.41	0.68	0.86	-0.03
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	B2	21.97	23	0.504	0.64	0.983	1.25	0.08

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.25	23.01	24	0.346	0.43	0.621	0.78	-0.01	
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	23.01	24	0.305	0.38	0.559	0.70	-0.03	

26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.01	24	0.200	0.25	0.314	0.39	0.12
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.01	24	0.043	0.05	0.069	0.09	-0.09
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.01	24	0.064	0.08	0.094	0.12	-0.03
26775	822.5	36RB_High	Front	/	21.99	23	0.162	0.20	0.29	0.37	0.00
26775	822.5	36RB_High	Rear	/	21.99	23	0.138	0.17	0.248	0.31	-0.10
26775	822.5	36RB_High	Left	/	21.99	23	0.132	0.17	0.202	0.25	0.11
26775	822.5	36RB_High	Right	/	21.99	23	0.041	0.05	0.067	0.08	0.02
26775	822.5	36RB_High	Bottom	/	21.99	23	0.057	0.07	0.089	0.11	-0.04
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Front	B2	23.01	24	0.307	0.39	0.583	0.73	-0.19

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	23.82	24	0.016	0.02	0.038	0.04	-0.07
41490	2680	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	23.82	24	0.015	0.02	0.031	0.03	0.00
41490	2680	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.26	23.82	24	0.028	0.03	0.051	0.05	0.09
41490	2680	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	23.82	24	0.021	0.02	0.042	0.04	0.04
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.36	23	0.014	0.02	0.03	0.03	-0.10
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.36	23	0.012	0.01	0.028	0.03	0.07
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.36	23	0.020	0.02	0.042	0.05	-0.04
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.36	23	0.018	0.02	0.038	0.04	0.01
41490	2680	1RB_High	Right	Touch	B2	23.82	24	0.026	0.03	0.048	0.05	0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_High	Front	/	23.82	24	0.139	0.14	0.267	0.28	0.11
41490	2680	1RB_High	Rear	/	23.82	24	0.154	0.16	0.299	0.31	0.04
41490	2680	1RB_High	Left	/	23.82	24	0.035	0.04	0.080	0.08	0.03
41490	2680	1RB_High	Right	/	23.82	24	0.040	0.04	0.075	0.08	-0.11
41490	2680	1RB_High	Bottom	/	23.82	24	0.311	0.32	0.645	0.67	-0.11
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Front	/	22.36	23	0.159	0.18	0.315	0.37	-0.10
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.36	23	0.223	0.26	0.422	0.49	0.11
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Left	/	22.36	23	0.044	0.05	0.102	0.12	-0.12

40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Right	/	22.36	23	0.049	0.06	0.094	0.11	0.10
41490	2680	50RB_High	Bottom	/	22.33	23	0.318	0.37	0.724	0.84	0.05
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.24	23	0.342	0.41	0.761	0.91	0.08
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.27	22.36	23	0.377	0.44	0.802	0.93	0.04
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Bottom	/	22.21	23	0.361	0.43	0.782	0.94	0.08
39750	2506	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.96	23	0.352	0.45	0.776	0.99	-0.05
40620	2593	100RB	Bottom	/	22.33	23	0.329	0.38	0.734	0.86	-0.05
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Bottom	B2	22.36	23	0.335	0.39	0.747	0.87	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	23.36	24.5	0.072	0.09	0.106	0.14	0.06
132072	1720	1RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	23.36	24.5	0.059	0.08	0.086	0.11	0.11
132072	1720	1RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	23.36	24.5	0.051	0.07	0.076	0.10	-0.09
132072	1720	1RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	23.36	24.5	0.040	0.05	0.062	0.08	0.00
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.28	22.44	23.5	0.080	0.10	0.119	0.15	0.02
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.44	23.5	0.058	0.07	0.076	0.10	0.08
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.44	23.5	0.048	0.06	0.07	0.09	-0.02
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.44	23.5	0.038	0.05	0.046	0.06	0.07
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Touch	B2	22.44	23.5	0.072	0.09	0.107	0.14	0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-29: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Front	/	19.67	21	0.234	0.32	0.430	0.58	-0.02	
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.67	21	0.318	0.43	0.582	0.79	-0.04	
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Left	/	19.67	21	0.042	0.06	0.049	0.07	0.10	
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Right	/	19.67	21	0.056	0.08	0.107	0.15	0.12	
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.67	21	0.249	0.34	0.469	0.64	-0.07	
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Front	/	19.79	21	0.263	0.35	0.483	0.64	0.11	
132572	1770	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.71	21	0.283	0.38	0.520	0.70	0.08	
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.72	21	0.321	0.43	0.596	0.80	0.07	

132070	1720	50RB_Low	Rear	/	19.79	21	0.348	0.46	0.637	0.84	-0.03
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Left	/	19.79	21	0.041	0.05	0.043	0.06	-0.09
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Right	/	19.79	21	0.065	0.09	0.125	0.17	-0.03
132572	1770	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.71	21	0.366	0.49	0.697	0.94	0.03
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.72	21	0.415	0.56	0.799	1.07	-0.08
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Bottom	Fig.29	19.79	21	0.450	0.59	0.854	1.13	0.05
132070	1720	100RB	Rear	/	19.80	21	0.311	0.41	0.532	0.70	0.05
132070	1720	100RB	Bottom	/	19.80	21	0.420	0.55	0.815	1.07	-0.01
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Bottom	B2	19.79	21	0.437	0.58	0.831	1.10	0.08
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Bottom	Note2	22.42	23.5	2.420	3.10	5.950	7.63	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-30: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132070	1720	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.36	24.5	0.300	0.39	0.534	0.69	0.05
132572	1770	1RB_High	Rear	/	23.29	24.5	0.348	0.46	0.643	0.85	0.08
132322	1745	1RB_High	Rear	/	23.29	24.5	0.329	0.43	0.628	0.83	-0.14
132070	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.30	23.36	24.5	0.385	0.50	0.669	0.87	0.08
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Front	/	22.44	23.5	0.186	0.24	0.321	0.41	0.04
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.44	23.5	0.245	0.31	0.426	0.54	0.09
132072	1720	100RB	Rear	/	22.43	23.5	0.232	0.30	0.407	0.52	0.06
132070	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	B2	23.36	24.5	0.376	0.49	0.641	0.83	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	29.59	31	0.264	0.37	0.349	0.48	0.07

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (3Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (3)	Rear	Fig.2	29.71	31	0.516	0.69	0.884	1.19	-0.13

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	Fig.3	24.97	26	0.075	0.09	0.119	0.15	0.00

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (4Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (4)	Bottom	Fig.4	22.17	23	0.512	0.62	0.986	1.19	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	GPRS (4)	Rear	Fig.5	24.97	26	0.140	0.18	0.246	0.31	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9938	1907.6	Left	Touch	Fig.6	23.73	24.5	0.118	0.14	0.186	0.22	0.08

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Fig.7	19.07	20	0.544	0.67	1.05	1.30	0.08	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
9938	1907.6	Rear	Fig.8	23.73	24.5	0.554	0.66	0.991	1.18	0.04	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	23.87	24.5	0.121	0.14	0.181	0.21	0.06

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1312	1712.4	Bottom	Fig.10	19.71	20.5	0.489	0.59	0.922	1.11	-0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1312	1712.4	Rear	Fig.11	23.87	24.5	0.479	0.55	0.830	0.96	0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	Fig.12	22.17	23	0.529	0.64	1.07	1.30	-0.06

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4132	826.4	Front	Fig.13	24.25	25	0.297	0.35	0.531	0.63	-0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
21350	2560	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.14	23.95	24	0.029	0.03	0.054	0.05	-0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21350	2560	50RB_High	Bottom	Fig.15	20.70	21	0.505	0.54	1.04	1.11	0.00

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (LTE Band7 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
21350	2560	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.16	23.95	24	0.246	0.25	0.459	0.46	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	Fig.17	23.24	23.5	0.569	0.60	1.15	1.22	-0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C			Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.18	23.24	23.5	0.317	0.34	0.588	0.62	-0.02	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	Fig.19	23.01	23.2	0.687	0.72	1.32	1.38	0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.20	23.01	24	0.353	0.44	0.668	0.84	0.11	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Positio n	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26140	1860	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.21	23.42	24.5	0.114	0.15	0.177	0.23	-0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Positio n	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
26590	1905	1RB_High	Bottom	Fig.22	19.04	20	0.563	0.70	1.09	1.36	0.12	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz				(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
26140	1860	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.23	23.42	24.5	0.446	0.57	0.791	1.02	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	Fig.24	21.97	23	0.515	0.65	1.04	1.32	0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz				(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
26965	841.5	1RB_Mid	Front	Fig.25	23.01	24	0.346	0.43	0.621	0.78	-0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					(dBm)	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(dB)
41490	2680	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.26	23.82	24	0.028	0.03	0.051	0.05	0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-27: SAR Values (LTE Band41 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.27	22.36	23	0.377	0.44	0.802	0.93	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-28: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.28	22.44	23.5	0.080	0.10	0.119	0.15	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-29: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132070	1720	50RB_Low	Bottom	Fig.29	19.79	21	0.450	0.59	0.854	1.13	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note3: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-30: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132070	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.30	23.36	24.5	0.385	0.50	0.669	0.87	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	16.31	16.5	0.103	0.11	0.194	0.20	-0.13
2437	6	Left	Tilt	/	16.31	16.5	0.05	0.05	0.097	0.10	0.05
2437	6	Right	Touch	/	16.31	16.5	0.037	0.04	0.065	0.07	0.07
2437	6	Right	Tilt	/	16.31	16.5	0.028	0.03	0.054	0.06	0.09
2437	6	Left	Touch	B	16.31	16.5	0.087	0.09	0.173	0.18	-0.19

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	Fig.30	16.31	16.5	0.095	0.10	0.195	0.20	-0.13

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is $> 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)			
MHz	Ch.									
2437	6	Left	Touch	99%	100%	0.20				0.20

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.				/	20.11	21	0.051	0.06	0.084
2437	6	Front	/	20.11	21	0.062	0.08	0.113	0.14	-0.05
2437	6	Rear	/	20.11	21	0.057	0.07	0.104	0.13	0.14
2437	6	Left	/	20.11	21	0.025	0.03	0.047	0.06	0.07
2437	6	Top	/	20.11	21	0.058	0.07	0.107	0.13	0.00
2437	6	Rear	B	20.11	21					

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is "Rear". So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

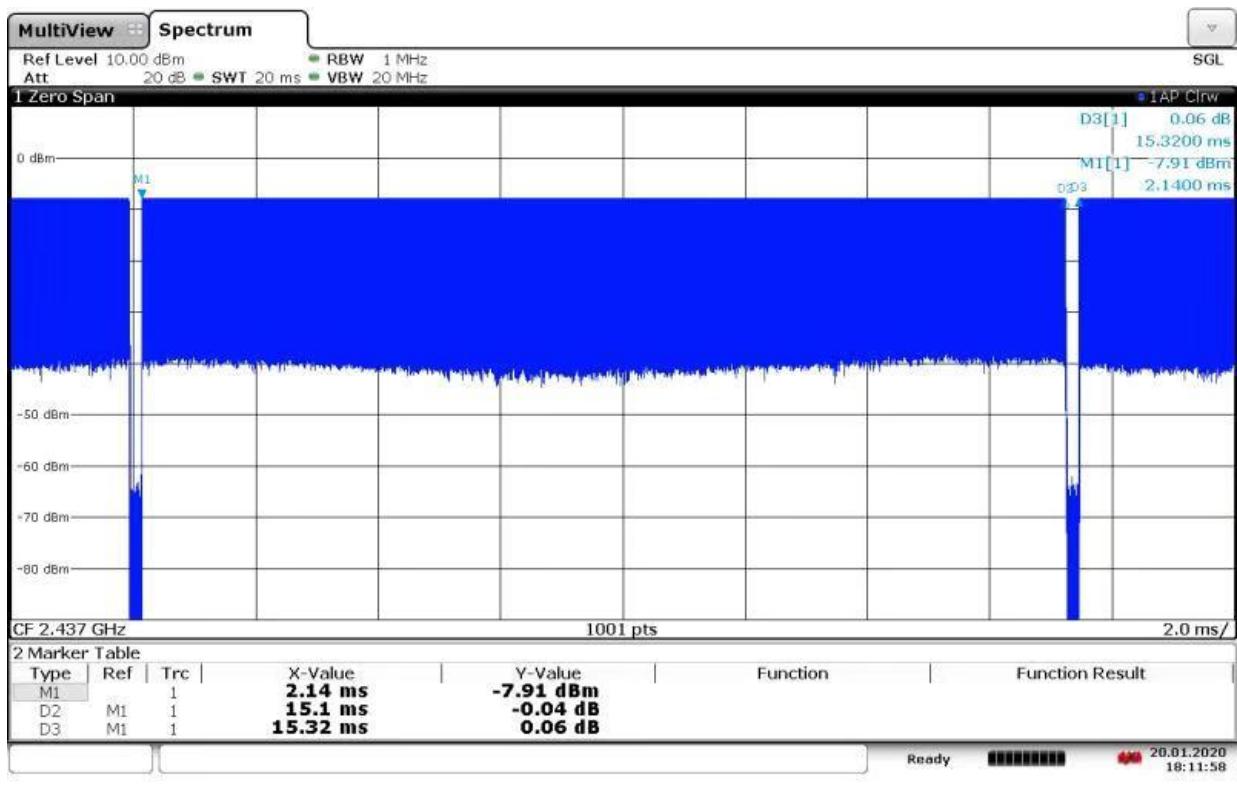
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)		
MHz	Ch.				/	20.11	21	0.064	0.08	-0.05		
Note1: When the reported SAR of the <u>initial test position</u> is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the <u>initial test position</u> using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.												
Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the <u>initial test position</u> and subsequent test positions, when the <u>reported</u> SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the <u>reported</u> SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.												

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C			
Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)		Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.				/	99%	100%
2437	6	Rear	99%	100%		0.15	0.15

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.



Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

14.4 WLAN Evaluation For 5G

Table 14.4-1: OFDM mode specified maximum output power of WLAN antenna

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2A	X		X	X	X	X	X	
U-NII-2C	X							
U-NII-3	X		X	X	X	X	X	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

X: maximum(conducted) output power(mW), including tolerance, specified for production units

Table 14.4-2: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna - Head

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	40		38	38	38	38	38	
U-NII-2A	35		34	34	34	34	34	
U-NII-2C	35		34	34	34	34	34	
U-NII-3	35		34	16	34	16	34	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

● The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
 ● The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-3: Maximum output power specified of WLAN antenna - Body

802.11 mode	a	g	n		ac			
Ch. BW(MHz)	20	20	20	40	20	40	80	160
U-NII-1	79		71	71	71	71	45	
U-NII-2A	71		63	63	63	63	45	
U-NII-2C	71		63	63	63	63	45	
U-NII-3	79		71	16	20	16	14	
§ 15.247 (5.8 GHz)								

● The maximum output power specified for production units is the same for all channels, modulations and data rates in each channel bandwidth configuration of the 802.11a/g/n/ac modes.
 ● The blue highlighted cells represent highest output configurations in each standalone or aggregated frequency band, with tune-up tolerance included.

Table 14.4-4: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Head

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 24/27/27/28	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 27/24/28/27	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/ 120 / 124/128/132/136/140/144 19/19/21/23/24/25/ 24/23/21/19/18/18	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140 Lower power	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140 Lower power	100/104/108/ 112 116/132/136/ 140 Lower power	155 Lower power
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161/ 165 18/20/22/25/28	149/153/157/161 /165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157 /161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 Lower power
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. <p>Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow.</p>						

Table 14.4-5: Maximum output power measured of WLAN antenna, for the applicable OFDM configurations according to the default power measurement procedures for selection initial test configurations - Body

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-1	36/40/44/48 51/52/53/54	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	36/40/44/48 Lower power	38/46 Lower power	42 Lower power
U-NII-2A	52/56/60/64 56/56/57/55	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	52/56/60/64 Lower power	54/62 Lower power	58 Lower power
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/116/120/ 124/128/132/136/140/ 144 40/42/47/50/52/51/ 48/46/45/46/49/53	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140 Lower power	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140 Lower power	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140 Lower power	100/104/10 8/112 116/132/13 6/140 Lower power	155 Lower power

U-NII-3	149/153/ 157 /161/165 60/60/70/69/67	149/153/157/161 /165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	149/153/157 /161/165 Lower power	151/159 Lower power	155 Lower power
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The bold numbers is the maximum output measured power (mW). Channels with measured maximum power within 0.25dB are considered to have the same measured output. Channels selected for initial test configuration are highlighted in yellow. 						

Table 14.4-6: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Head

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/ 60 /64 0.26	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/ 116/ 120 / 124/128/132/136 /140/144 0.08	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/1 40	155
U-NII-3	149/153/157/161 165 0.09	149/153/157 /161/165	151/159	149/153/157 /161/165	151/159	155

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight.

Table 14.4-7: Reported SAR of initial test configuration for Body – 10mm

802.11 mode	a	n		ac		
BW(MHz)	20	20	40	20	40	80
U-NII-2A	52/56/ 60 /64 0.30	52/56/60/64	54/62	52/56/60/64	54/62	58
U-NII-2C	100/104/108/112/ 116/120/ 124/128/132/136 /140/ 144 0.15	100/104/108/112 116/132/136/140	100/104/108 /112 116/132/136 /140	100/104/108/1 12 116/132/136/14 0	100/104 /108/11 2 116/132 /136/14 0	155
U-NII-3	149/153/ 157 /161 165 0.16	149/153/157/161/ 165	151/159	149/153/157/161 165	151/159	155

Highest measured output power channel tested initially are in yellow highlight.

Table 14.4-9: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
60	5300	Left	Touch	Fig.32	14.42	14.5	0.072	0.07	0.251	0.26	-0.05
60	5300	Left	Tilt	/	14.42	14.5	0.054	0.06	0.186	0.19	-0.12
60	5300	Right	Touch	/	14.42	14.5	0.023	0.02	0.073	0.07	0.03
60	5300	Right	Tilt	/	14.42	14.5	0.021	0.02	0.065	0.07	-0.06
120	5600	Left	Touch	/	14.06	14.5	0.022	0.02	0.076	0.08	0.04
120	5600	Left	Tilt	/	14.06	14.5	0.019	0.02	0.051	0.06	-0.06
120	5600	Right	Touch	/	14.06	14.5	0.016	0.02	0.043	0.05	-0.09
120	5600	Right	Tilt	/	14.06	14.5	0.015	0.02	0.036	0.04	0.02
165	5825	Left	Touch	/	14.46	14.5	0.027	0.03	0.092	0.09	-0.05
165	5825	Left	Tilt	/	14.46	14.5	0.022	0.02	0.068	0.07	0.13
165	5825	Right	Touch	/	14.46	14.5	0.018	0.02	0.049	0.05	-0.13
165	5825	Right	Tilt	/	14.46	14.5	0.016	0.02	0.038	0.04	0.05
60	5300	Left	Touch	B	14.42	14.5	0.063	0.06	0.221	0.23	0.08

Table 14.4-10: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
60	5300	Front	/	17.58	18	0.041	0.05	0.079	0.09	0.08
60	5300	Rear	/	17.58	18	0.108	0.12	0.274	0.30	0.10
60	5300	Right	/	17.58	18	0.064	0.07	0.165	0.18	0.08
60	5300	Top	/	17.58	18	0.056	0.06	0.131	0.14	0.03
144	5720	Front	/	17.26	18	0.034	0.04	0.058	0.07	0.11
144	5720	Rear	/	17.26	18	0.053	0.06	0.124	0.15	0.12
144	5720	Right	/	17.26	18	0.047	0.06	0.101	0.12	0.10
144	5720	Top	/	17.26	18	0.043	0.05	0.098	0.12	0.07
157	5785	Front	/	18.46	19	0.038	0.04	0.069	0.08	0.00
157	5785	Rear	Fig.33	18.46	19	0.058	0.07	0.138	0.16	0.01
157	5785	Right	/	18.46	19	0.049	0.06	0.127	0.14	0.10
157	5785	Top	/	18.46	19	0.051	0.06	0.107	0.12	0.08
60	5300	Rear	B	17.58	18	0.089	0.10	0.233	0.26	-0.15

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

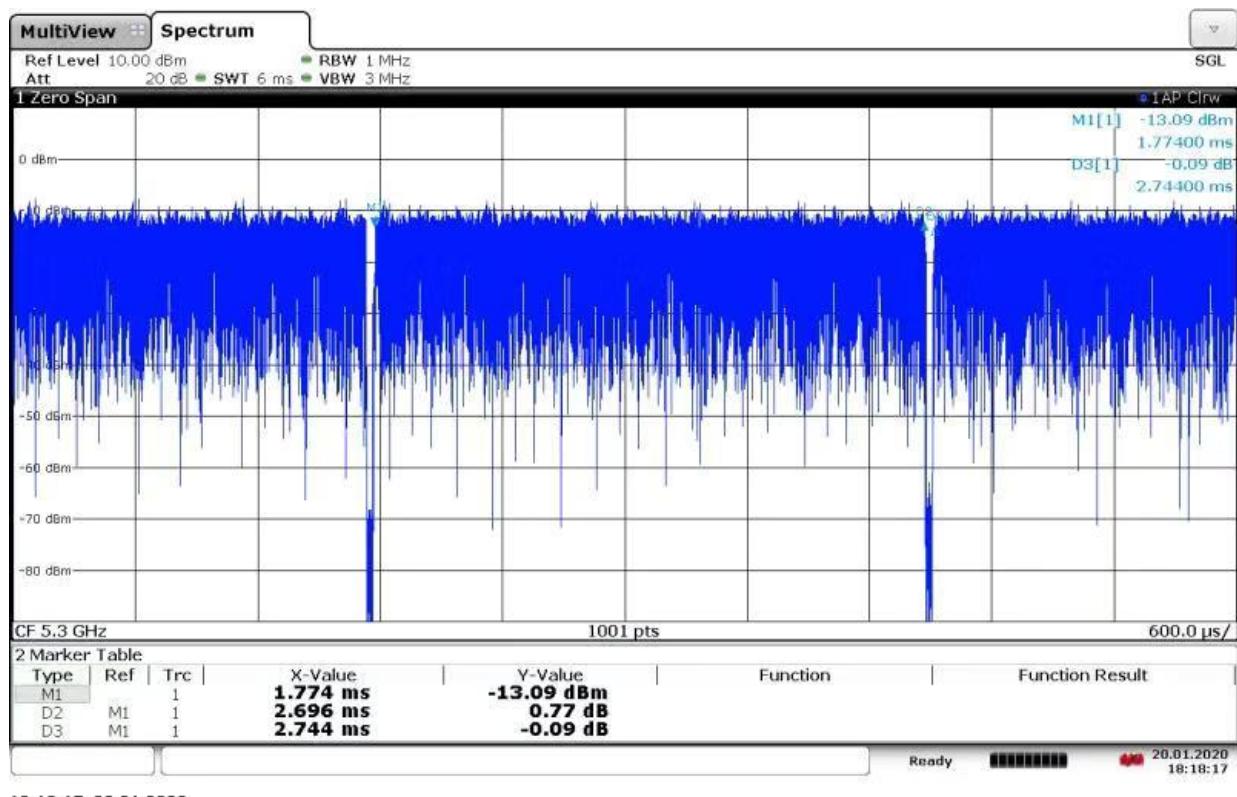
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.4-12: SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Head) (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
60	5300	Left	Touch	98%	100%	0.26	0.27

Table 14.4-13 SAR Values (WLAN 5G - Body) (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	D (mm)	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
60	5300	Rear	10	98%	100%	0.30	0.31


Picture 14.4 The plot of duty factor

14.5 BT Evaluation

Table 14.5-1: SAR Values (Bluetooth - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
78	2480	Left	Touch	Fig.34	11.84	12	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	/
78	2480	Left	Tilt	/	11.84	12	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	/
78	2480	Right	Touch	/	11.84	12	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	/
78	2480	Right	Tilt	/	11.84	12	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	/

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body GSM850 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
190	836.6	Rear	10	0.884	0.851	1.04	/

Table 15.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body GSM1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
661	1880	Bottom	10	0.986	0.953	1.03	/

Table 15.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Head WCDMA850 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
661	1880	Right Tilt	/	1.07	0.983	1.09	/

Table 15.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Head WCDMA1700 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
1312	1712.4	Bottom	10	0.922	0.901	1.02	/
1312	1712.4	Rear	15	0.83	0.806	1.03	/

Table 15.5: SAR Measurement Variability for Head WCDMA1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
9262	1852.4	Bottom	10	1.05	0.981	1.07	/
9538	1907.6	Rear	15	0.991	0.963	1.03	/

Table 15.6: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B7 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
21350	2560	Bottom	10	1.04	0.987	1.05	/

Table 15.7: SAR Measurement Variability for Head LTE B12 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
23130	711	Left Touch	/	1.15	1.07	1.07	/

Table 15.8: SAR Measurement Variability for Head LTE B13 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
23230	782	Right Tilt	/	0.848	0.821	1.03	/

Table 15.9: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B25 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
26590	1905	Bottom	10	1.09	0.988	1.10	/

Table 15.10: SAR Measurement Variability for Head LTE B26 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
26965	841.5	Right Tilt	/	1.04	0.991	1.05	/

Table 15.11: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B66 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
132070	1720	Bottom	10	0.854	0.827	1.03	/

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
-----	-------------------	------	-------------------	-----------------------	------	------------	-------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Measurement system

1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞

Test sample related

14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞

Phantom and set-up

17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$					19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
-----	-------------------	------	-------------------	-----------------------	------	------------	-------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

Measurement system

1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞

Test sample related

14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞

Phantom and set-up

17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

	(target)									
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
	Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
	Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
-----	-------------------	------	-------------------	-----------------------	------	------------	-------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------

Measurement system

1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞

Test sample related

15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞

Phantom and set-up

18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
----	---------------------	---	-----	---	------------	---	---	-----	-----	----------

19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞	
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43	
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞	
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521	
Combined standard uncertainty			$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)			$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
-----	-------------------	------	-------------------	-----------------------	------	---------	----------	----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Measurement system

1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞

Test sample related

15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
----	-------------------------	---	-----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	----

16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46110673	January 24, 2019	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106277	September 4, 2019	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP8S	104291		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	January 4, 2019	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	E5515C	MY50263375	January 17, 2019	One year
07	BTS	CMW500	159890	January 3, 2019	One year
08	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	3617	January 31, 2019	One year
09	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	771	January 11,2019	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 18, 2019	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 18, 2019	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 16, 2019	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 17, 2019	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 17, 2019	One year
15	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 17, 2019	One year
16	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D5GHzV2	1060	July 22, 2019	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH251 RightCheek

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 848.8$; $\sigma = 0.901 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.67$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 848.8 Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.401 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.712 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.446 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.264 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.399 W/kg

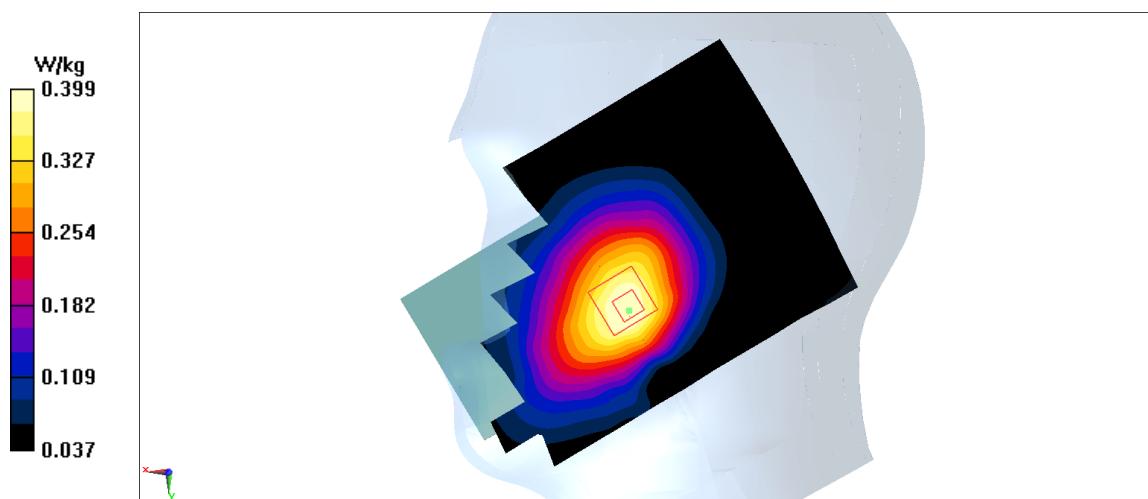


Fig A.1

GSM850_CH190 Rear

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.89$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

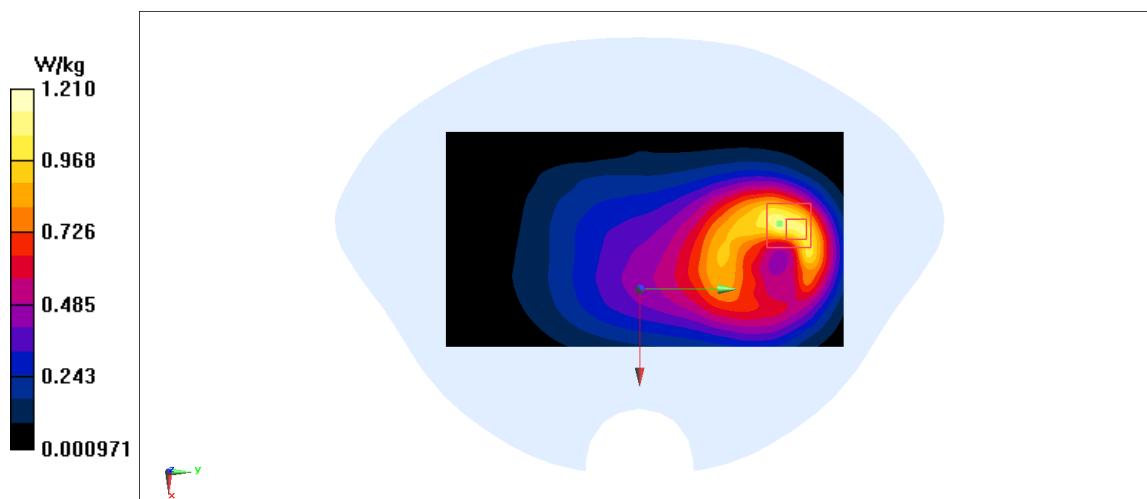
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.884 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg


Fig A.2

PCS1900_CH810 Left Cheek

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.42 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 W/kg

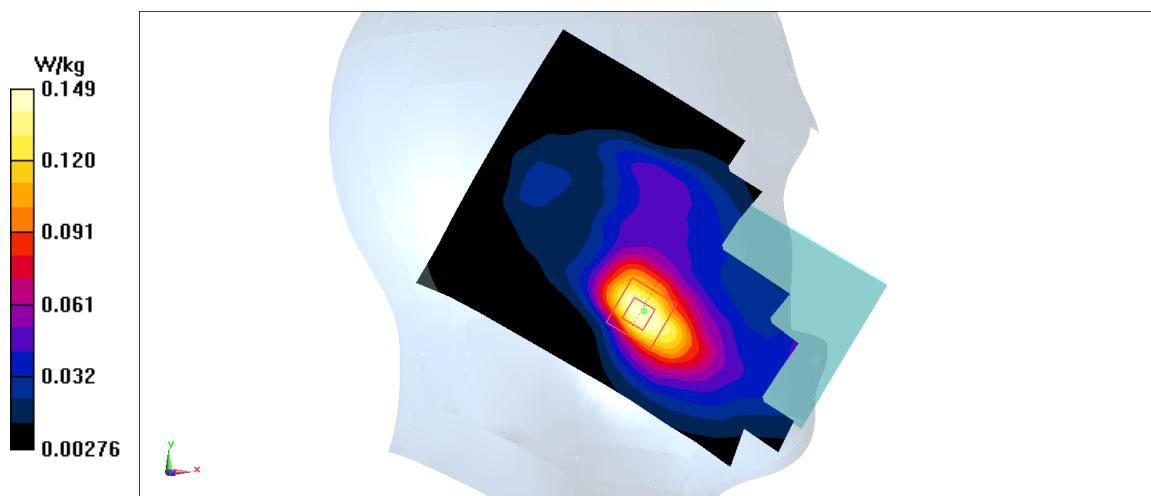
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.157 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.149 W/kg

**Fig A.3**

PCS1900_CH661 Bottom

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 W/kg

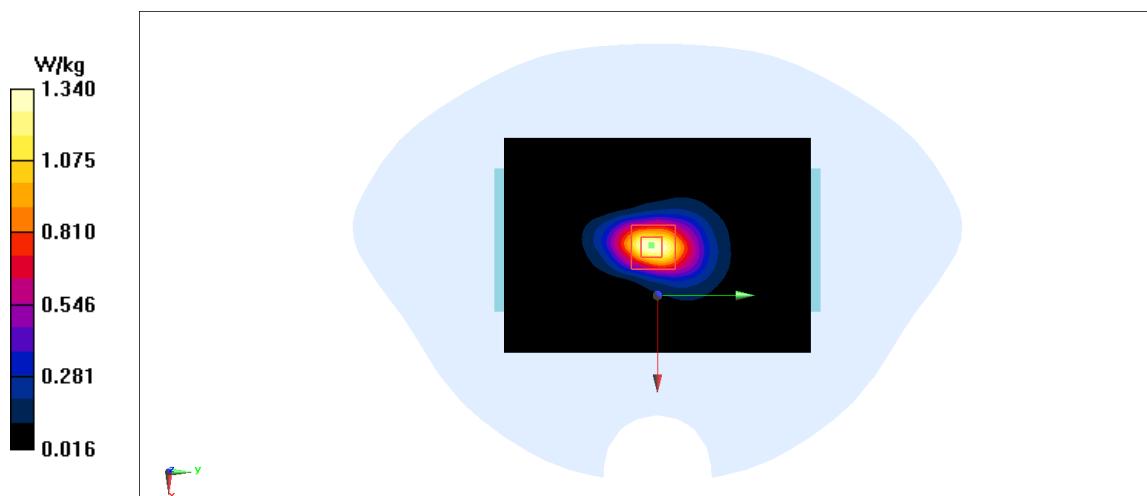
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.986 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.512 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg


Fig A.4

PCS1900_CH810 Rear

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.575 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.840 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

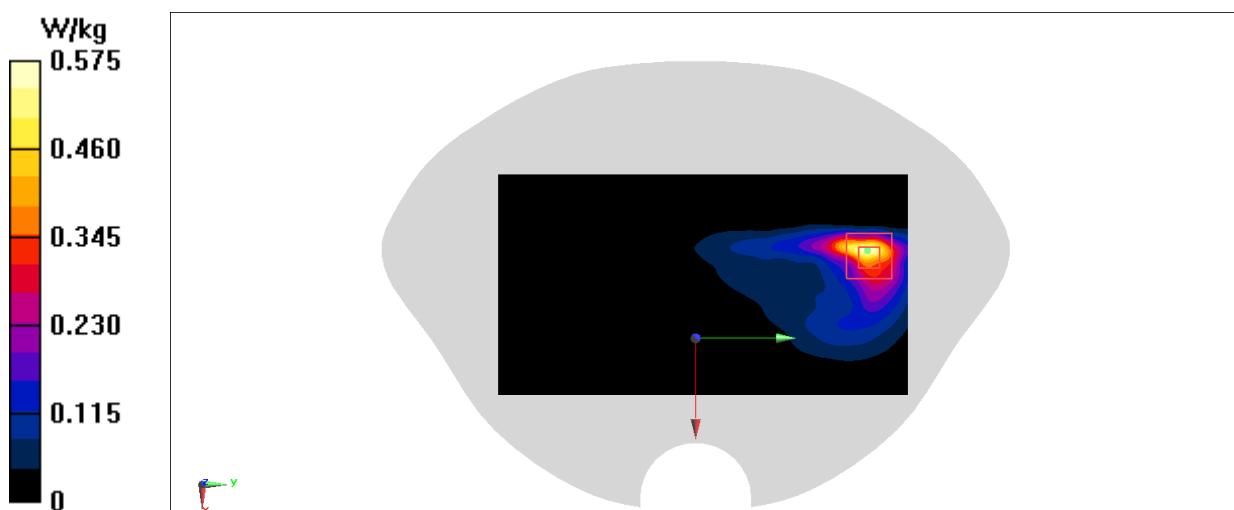
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.410 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.246 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.347 W/kg


Fig A.5

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Left Cheek

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.227 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.118 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.236 W/kg

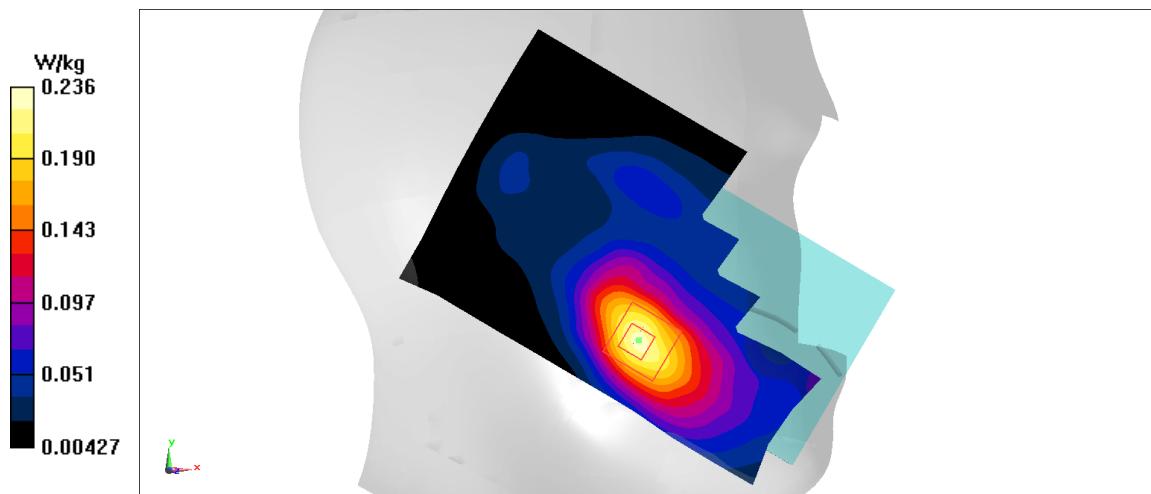


Fig A.6

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Bottom

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.365 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.44$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.51 W/kg

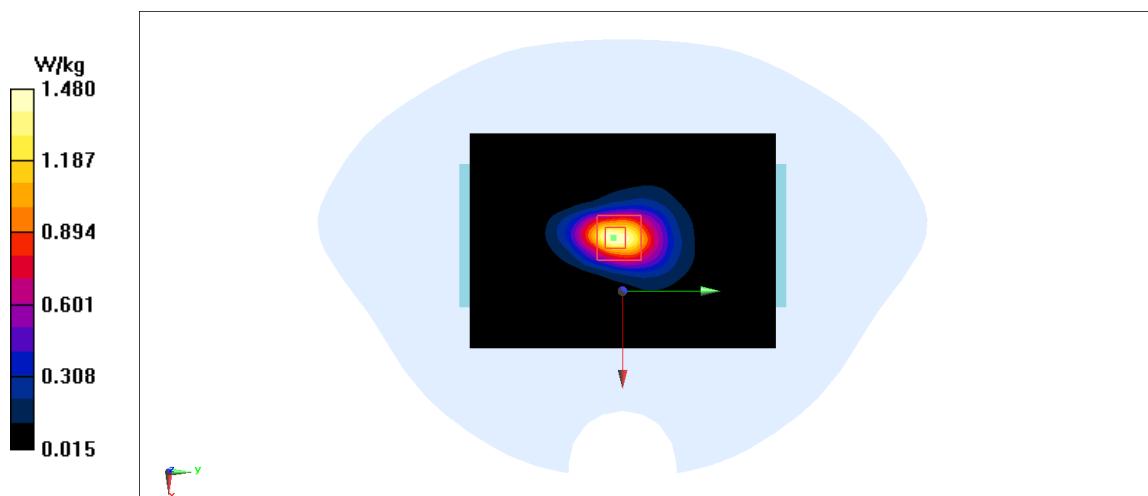
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.544 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg


Fig A.7

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Rear

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1907.6$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

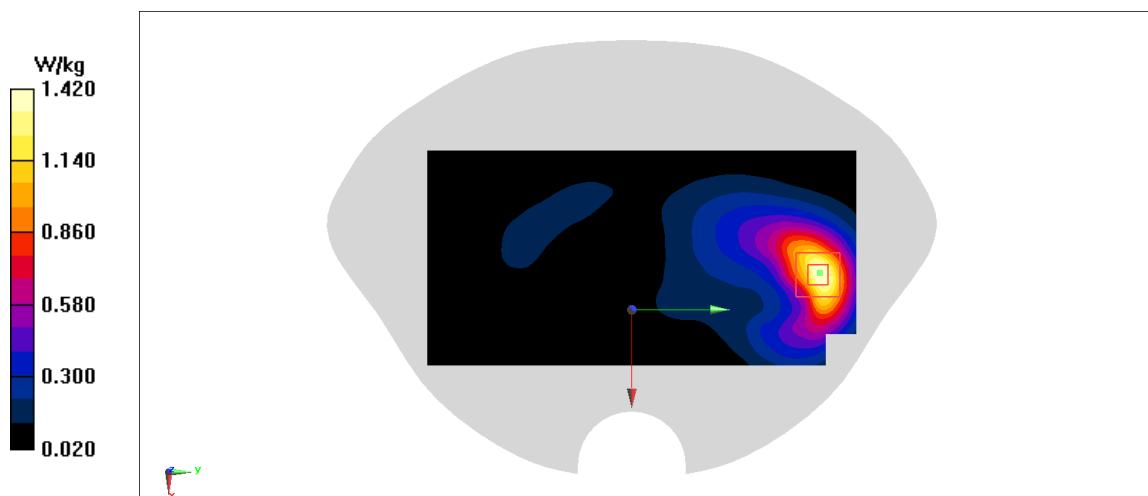
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.602 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.991 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.554 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.42 W/kg


Fig A.8

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1312 Left Cheek

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1712.4$; $\sigma = 1.318 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.25$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1712.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.216 W/kg

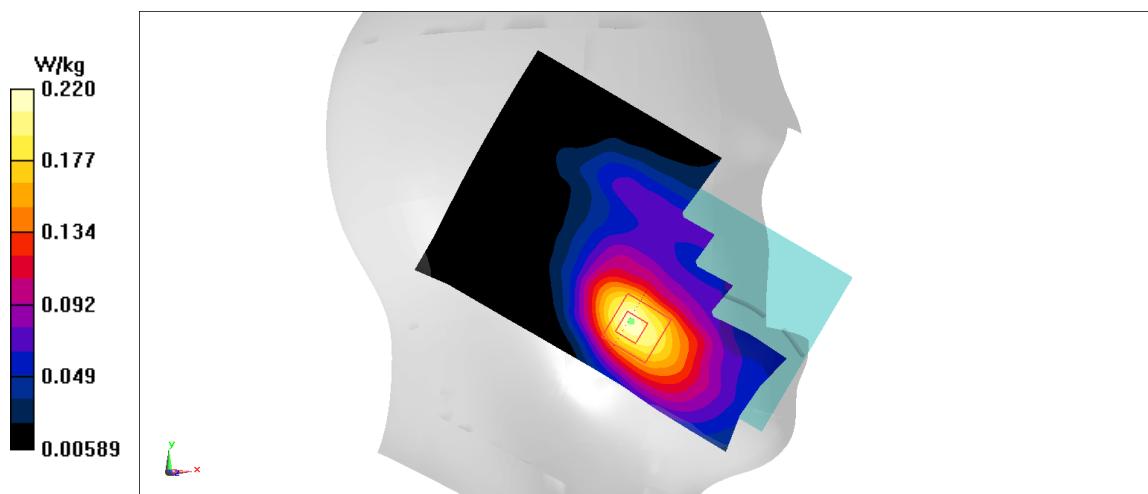
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.959 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.22 W/kg


Fig A.9

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1312 Bottom

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1712.4$; $\sigma = 1.318 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.25$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1712.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

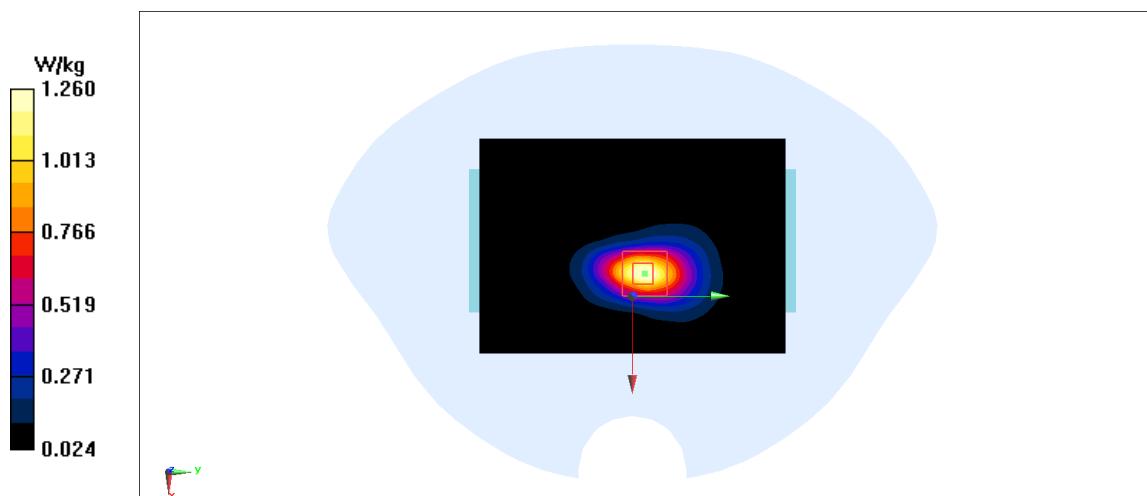
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg


Fig A.10

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1312 Rear

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1712.4$; $\sigma = 1.318 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.25$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1712.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

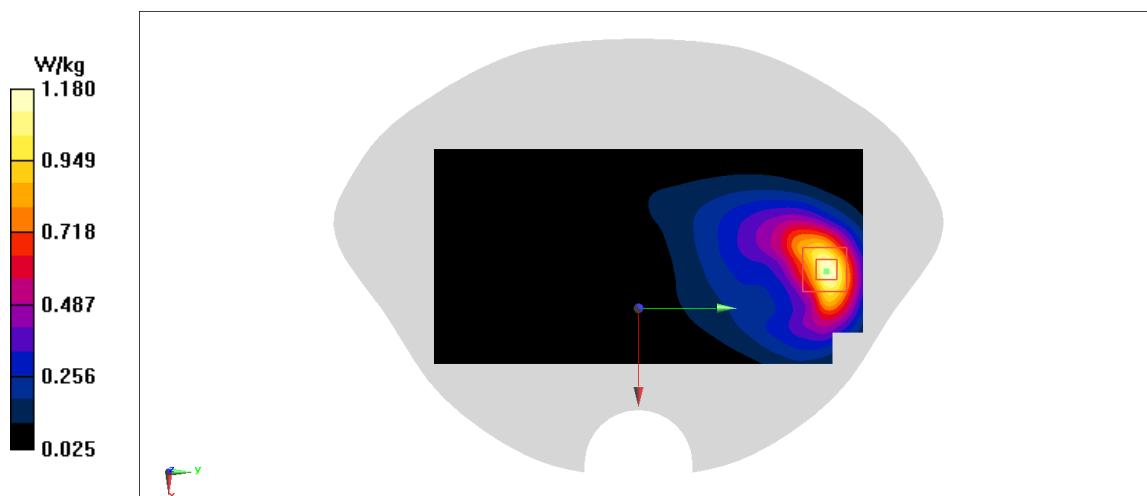
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.479 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg


Fig A.11

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Right Tilt

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.899$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.9 W/kg

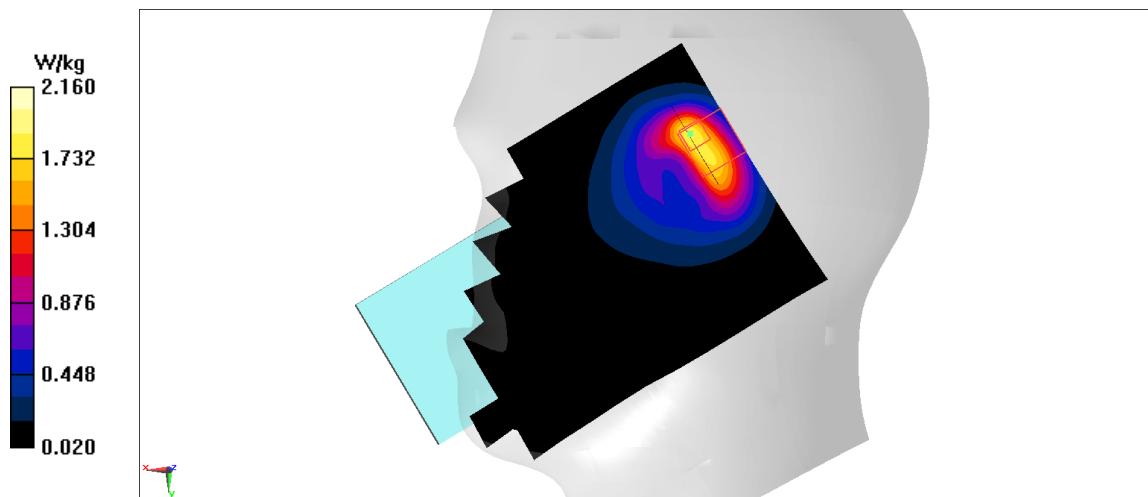
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.529 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.16 W/kg

**Fig A.12**

WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Front

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 846.6$; $\sigma = 0.899 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.708 W/kg

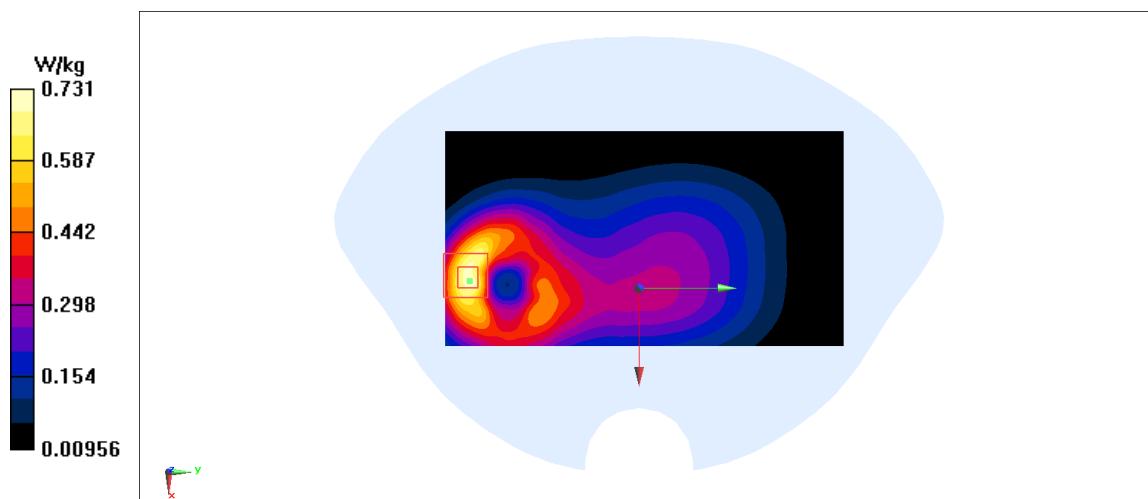
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.932 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 W/kg


Fig A.13

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 Right Cheek

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.918$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0965 W/kg

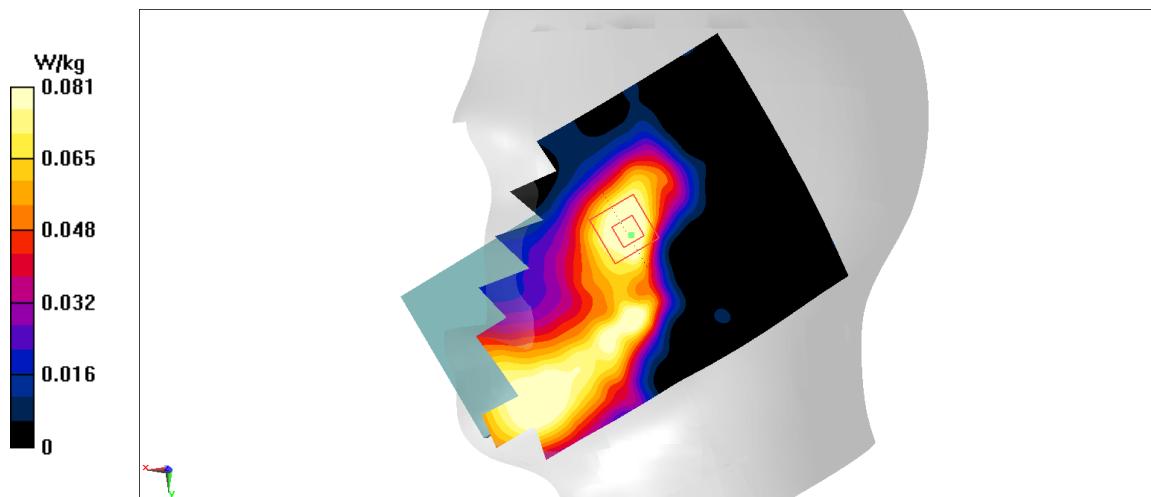
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0807 W/kg

**Fig A.14**

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 Bottom

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2600 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.918$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.67 W/kg

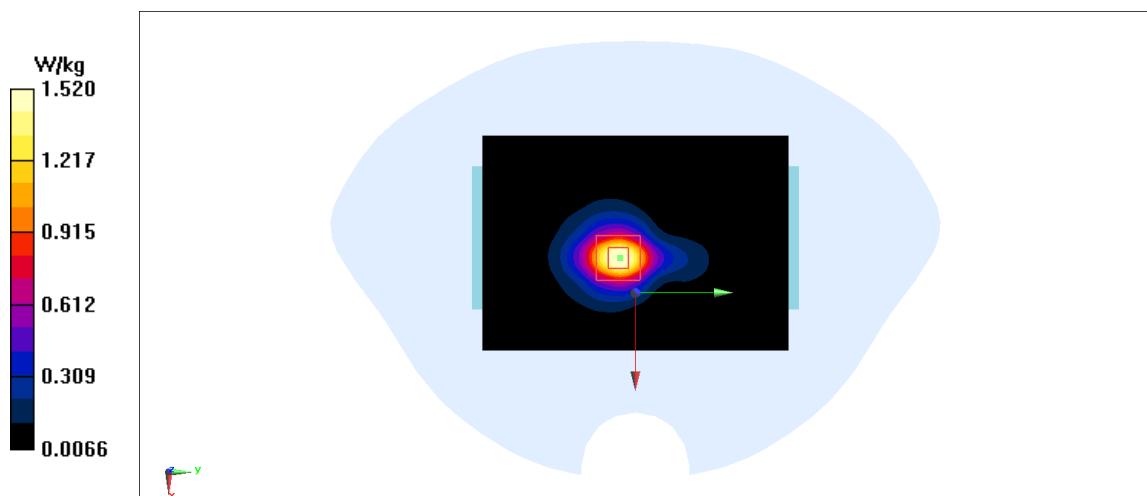
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.505 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg


Fig A.15

LTE2500-FDD7_CH21350 Rear

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2560$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.918$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2500-FDD7 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.709 W/kg

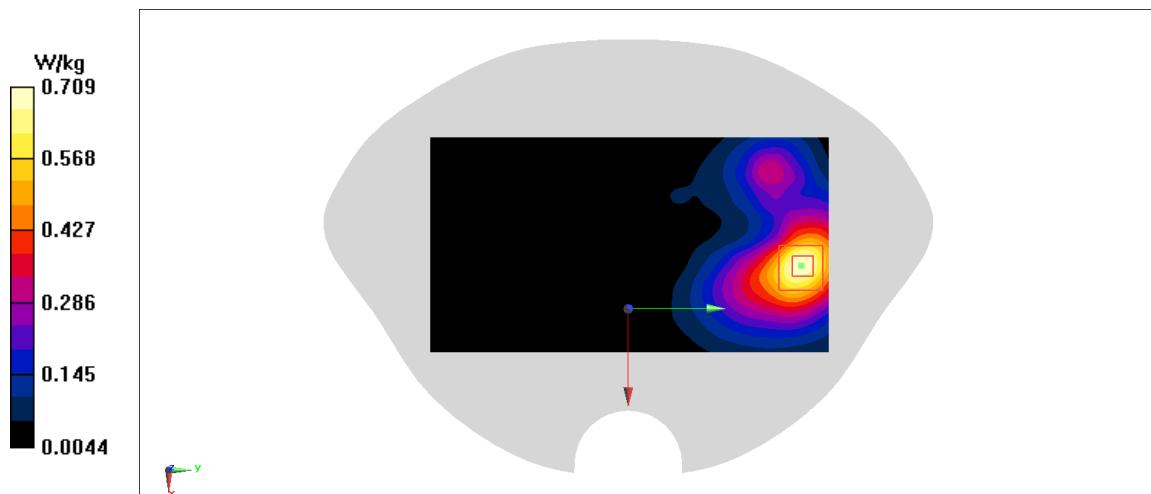
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.152 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.871 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.246 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.709 W/kg

**Fig A.16**

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Left Cheek

Date: 12/14/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.853 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

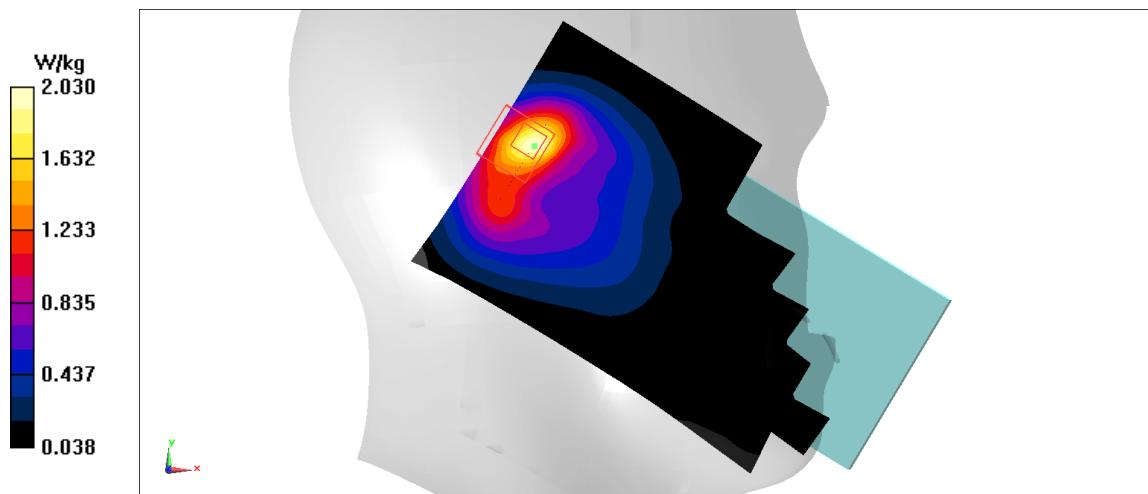
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.569 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.03 W/kg

**Fig A.17**

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Front

Date: 12/14/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.853 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.832 W/kg

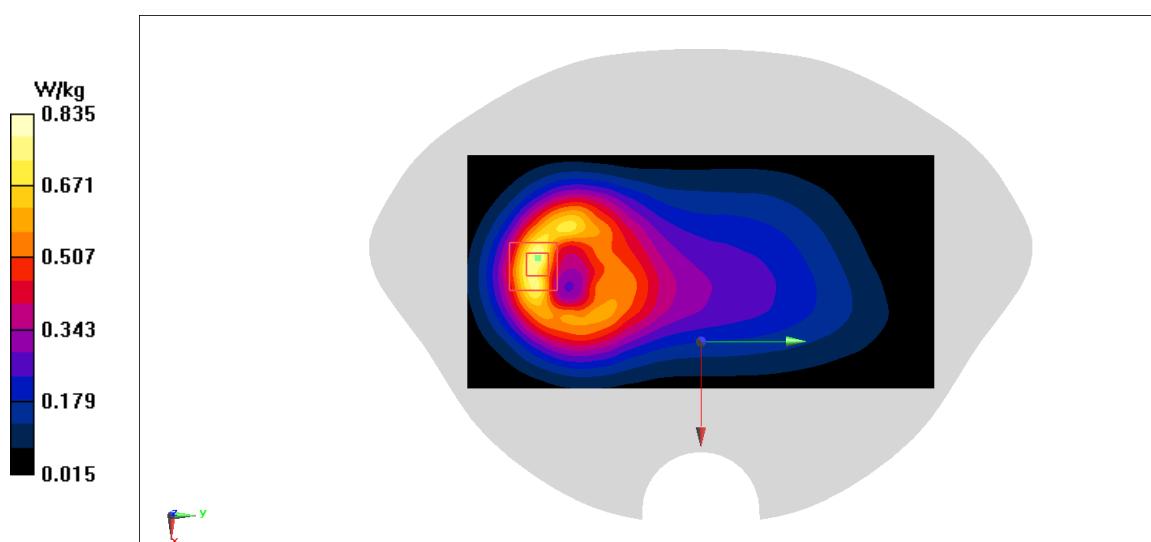
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.66 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.588 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.835 W/kg

**Fig A.18**

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Right Tilt

Date: 12/14/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.46$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.3 W/kg

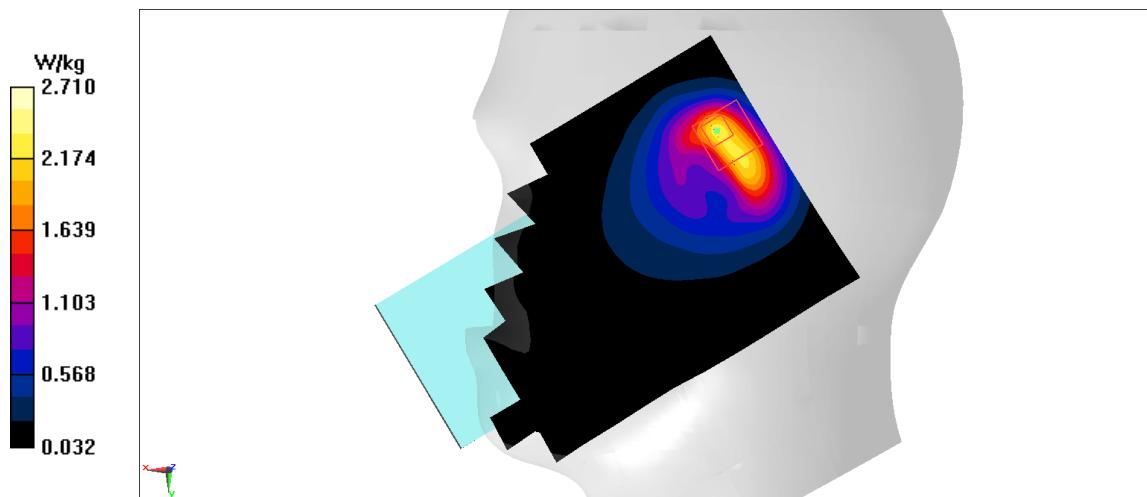
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.687 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 W/kg

**Fig A.19**

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Front

Date: 12/14/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.46$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.926 W/kg

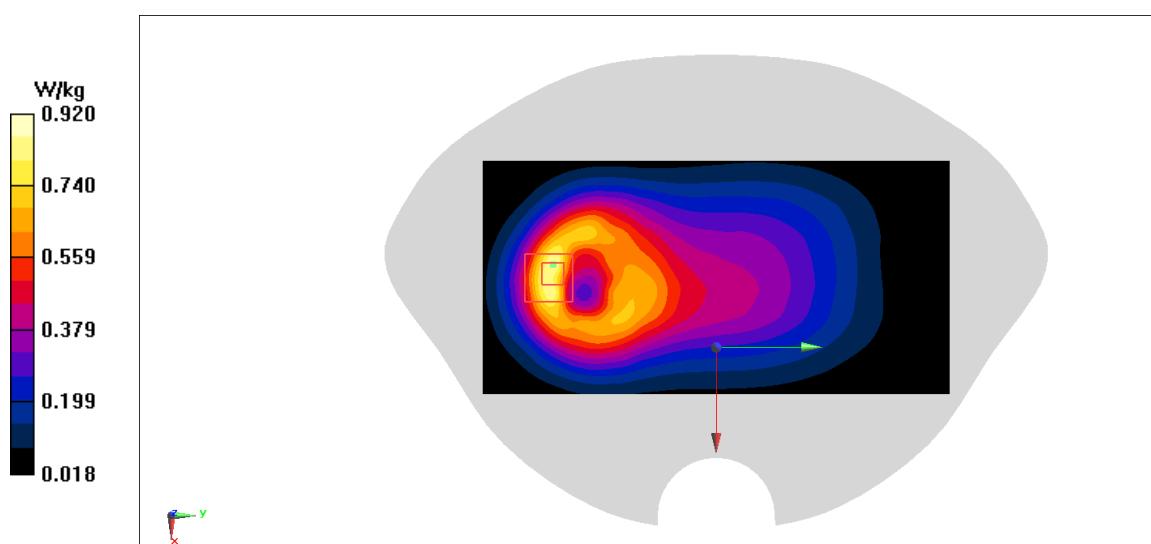
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.353 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.92 W/kg


Fig A.20

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Left Cheek

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.373$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.43$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 W/kg

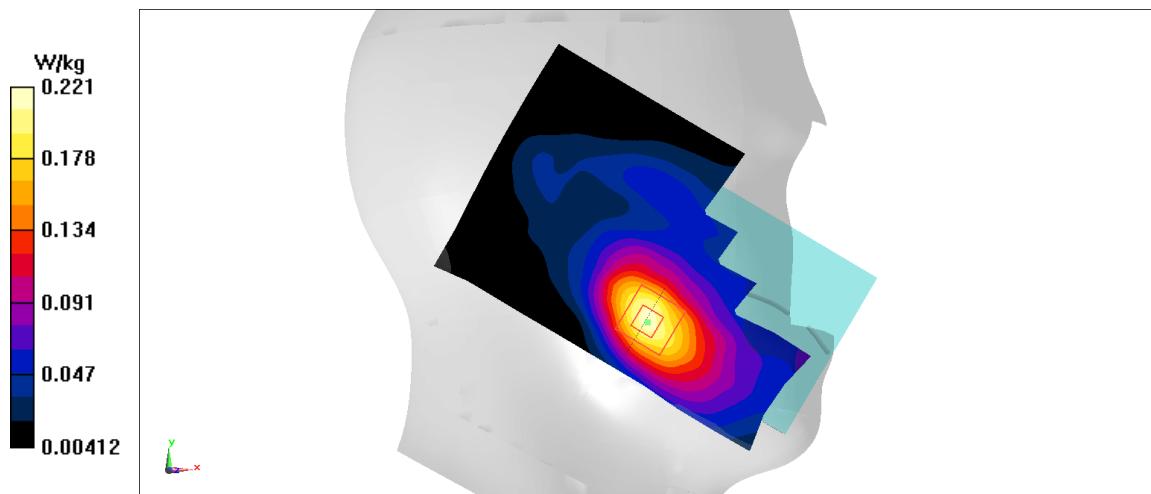
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.381 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.221 W/kg

**Fig A.21**

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Bottom

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.416 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.37$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

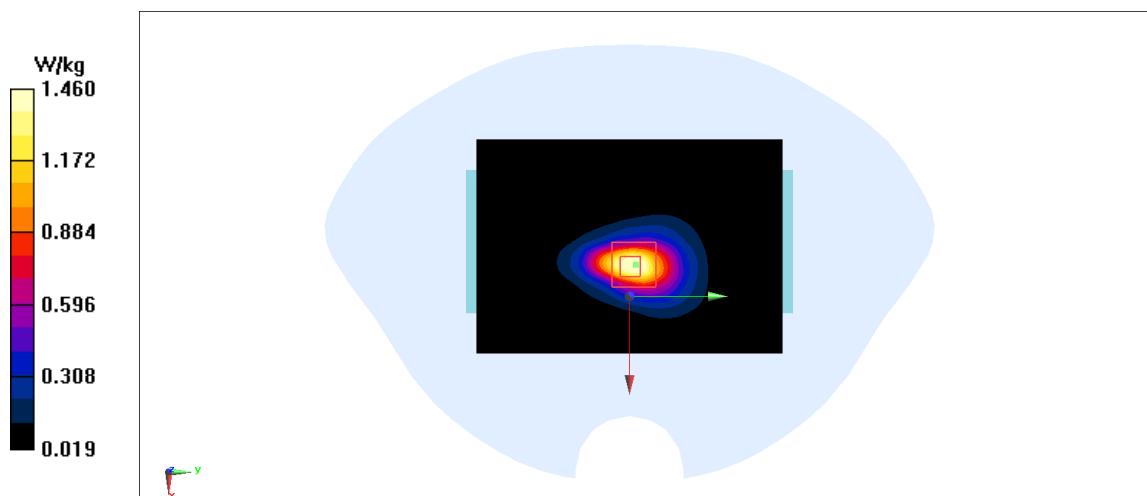
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.563 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg


Fig A.22

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Rear

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1900 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.373$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.43$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m 3

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

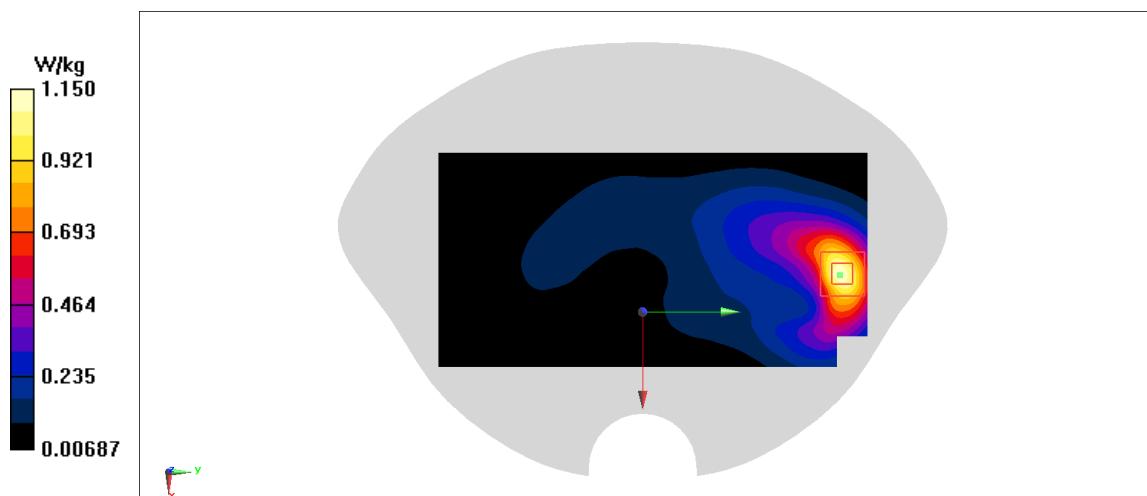
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.186 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.791 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.446 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg


Fig A.23

LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Right Tilt

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 841.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

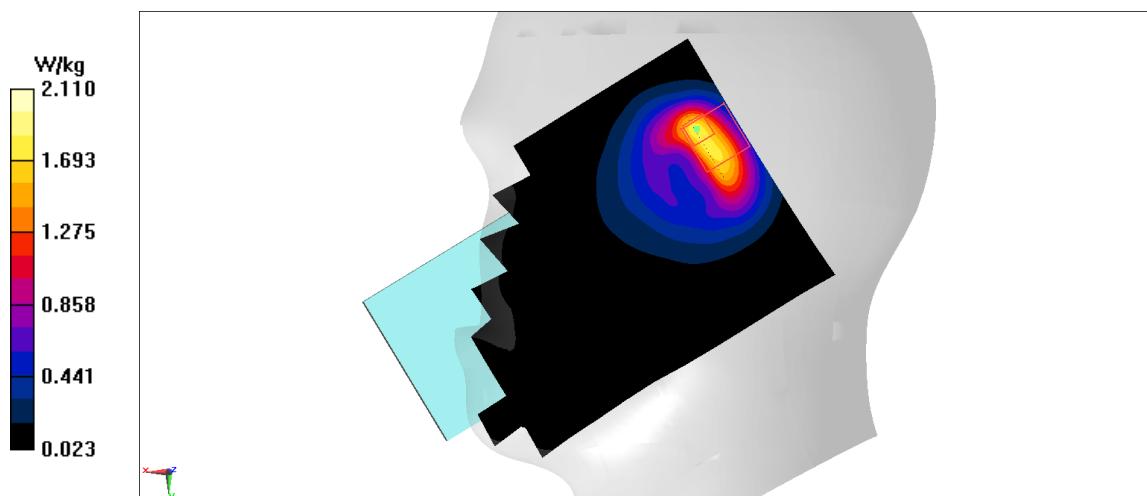
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg

**Fig A.24**

LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Front

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 841.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.68$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.788 W/kg

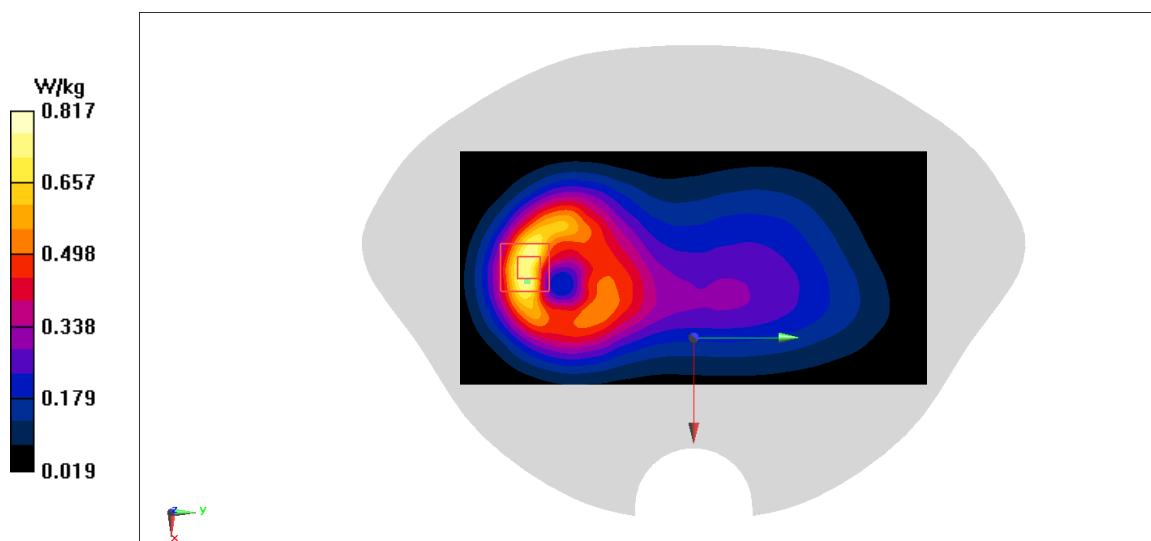
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.621 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.817 W/kg


Fig A.25

LTE2500-TDD41_CH41490 Right Cheek

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 1.951 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.06$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0934 W/kg

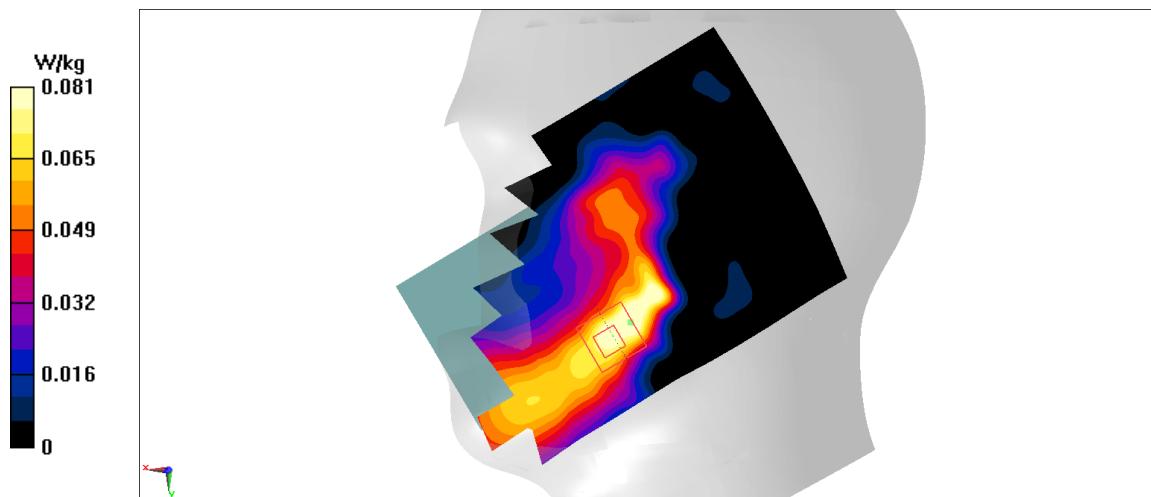
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.186 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.099 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.051 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0809 W/kg

**Fig A.26**

LTE2500-TDD41_CH40620 Bottom

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 835 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 1.956 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.01$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2593MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 W/kg

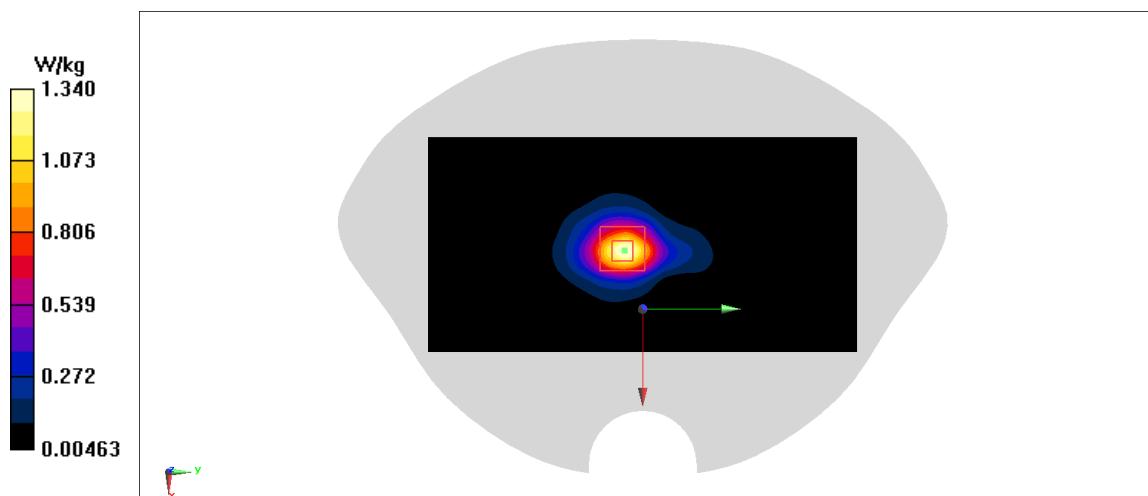
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.802 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.377 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg


Fig A.27

LTE1700-FDD66_CH1720 Left Cheek

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 2.155 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2593 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

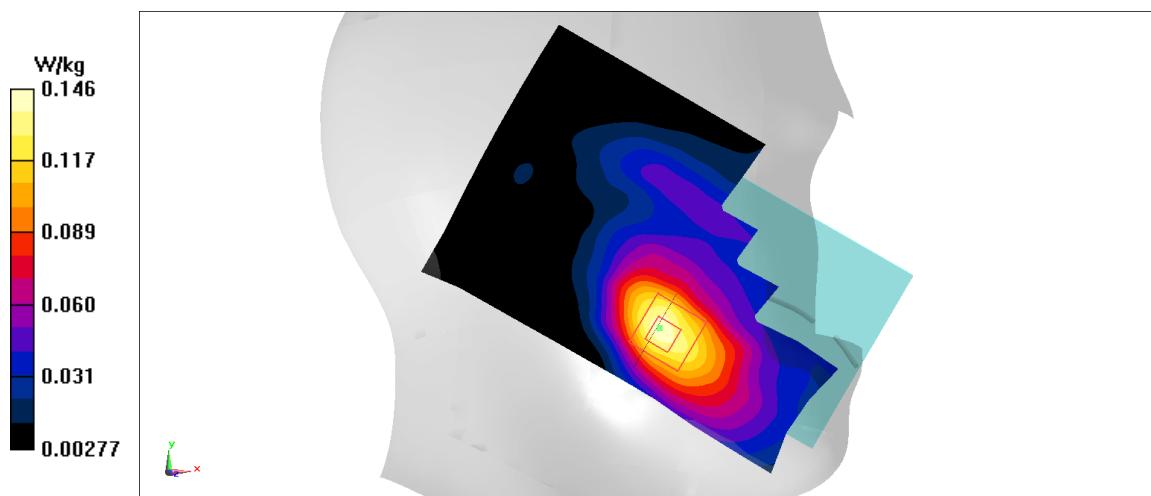
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.793 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.171 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg

**Fig A.28**

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132070 Bottom

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 2.155 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2593 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.23 W/kg

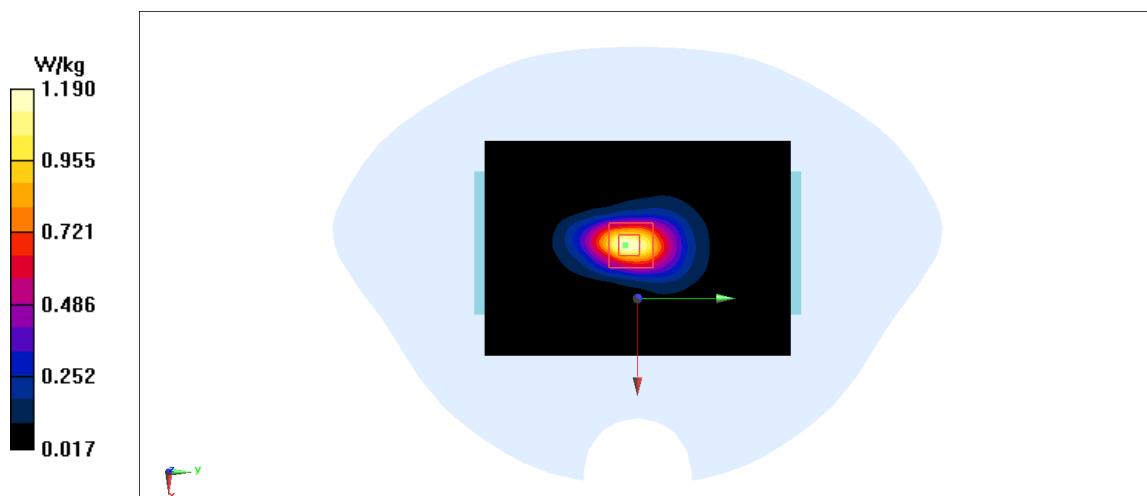
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg


Fig A.29

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132070 Rear

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 1750 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 2.155 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2593 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.913 W/kg

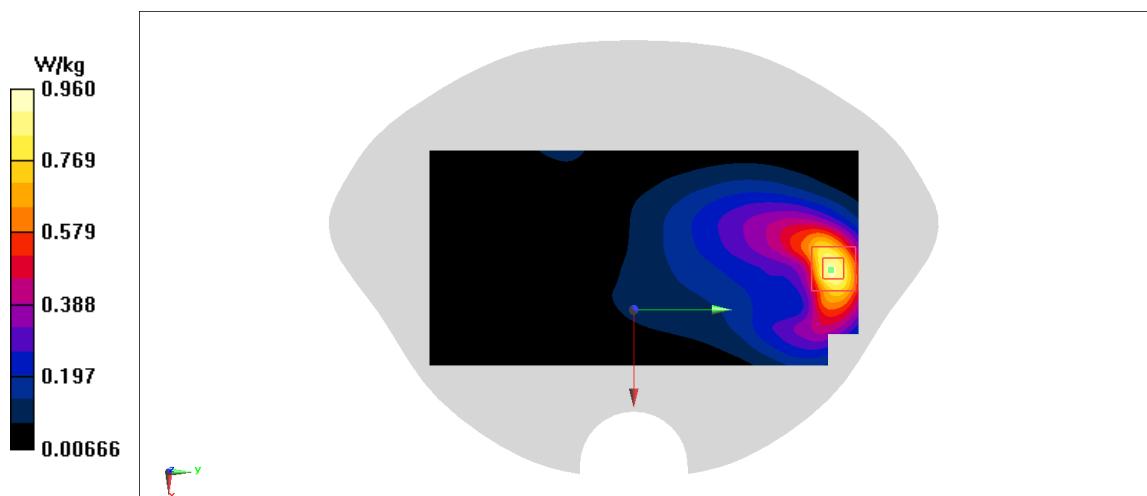
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.957 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.669 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.385 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.96 W/kg


Fig A.30

WLAN2450_CH6 Left Cheek

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.806 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.308 W/kg

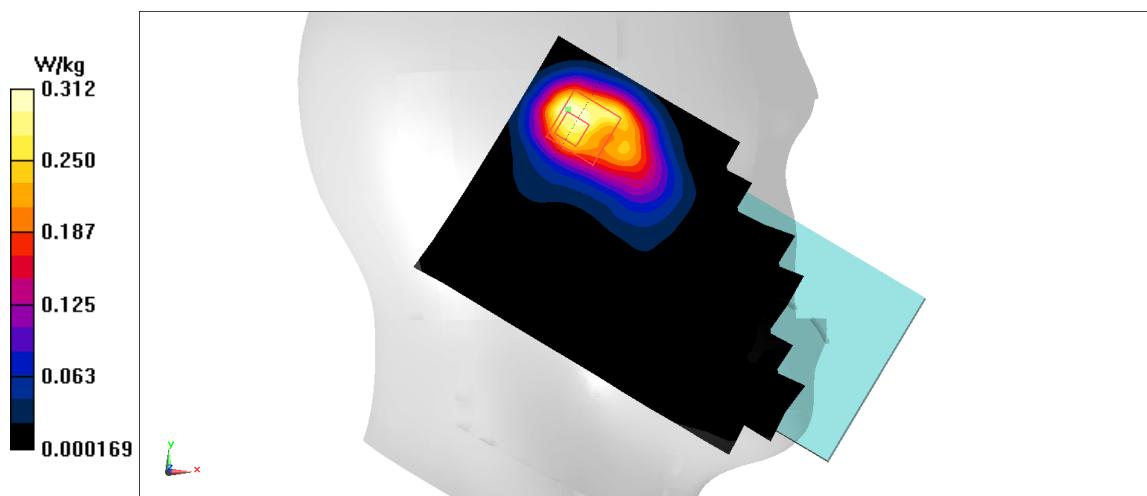
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.547 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.382 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.312 W/kg

**Fig A.31**

WLAN2450_CH6 Rear

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2450 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.806 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.159 W/kg

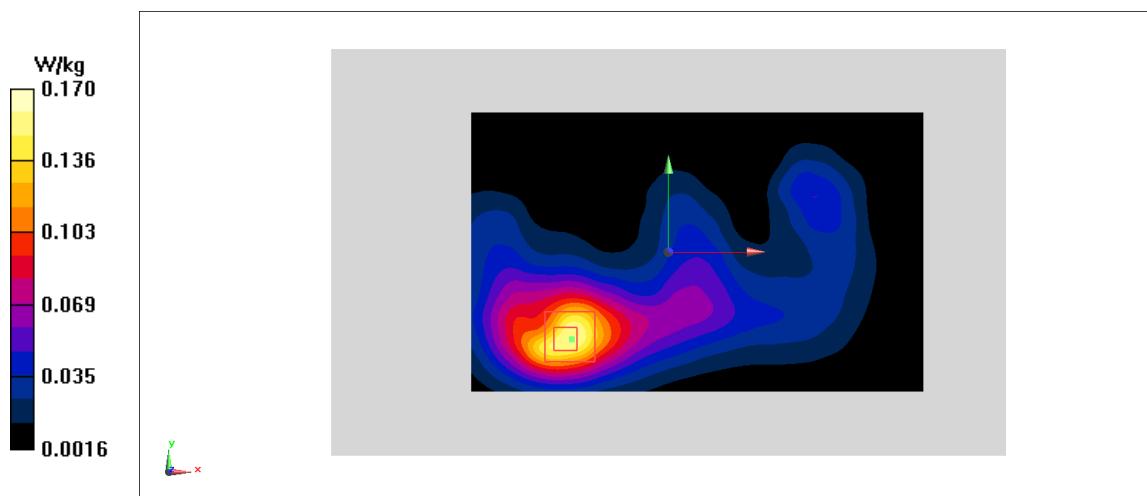
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.237 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.17 W/kg


Fig A.32

WLAN5G_CH60 Left Cheek

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$; $\sigma = 4.734 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5300 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.39,5.39,5.39)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.662 W/kg

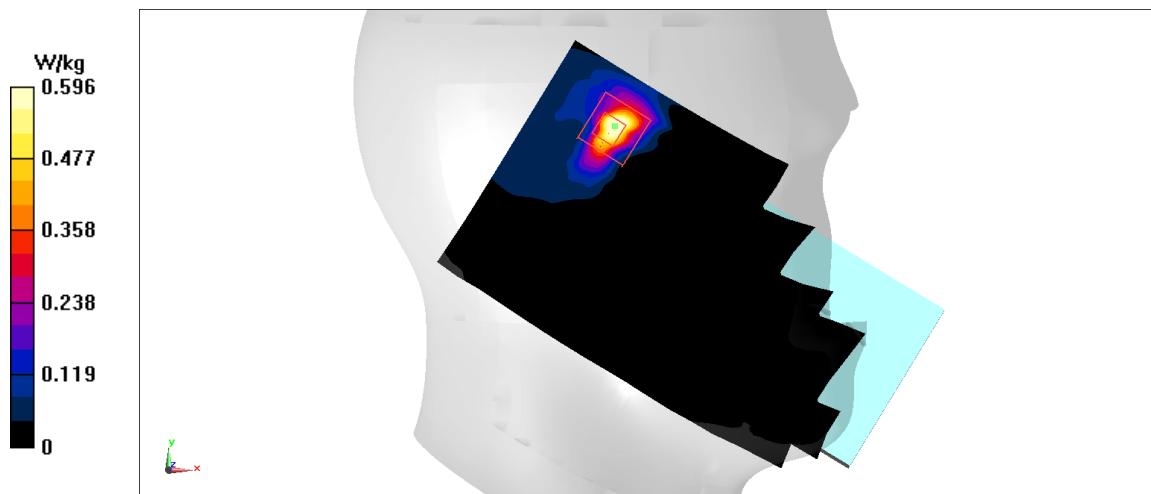
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.575 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.251 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.596 W/kg

**Fig A.33**

WLAN5G_CH60 Rear

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: head 2450 MHz

 Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$; $\sigma = 4.734 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.02$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN5G 5300 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.39,5.39,5.39)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.646 W/kg

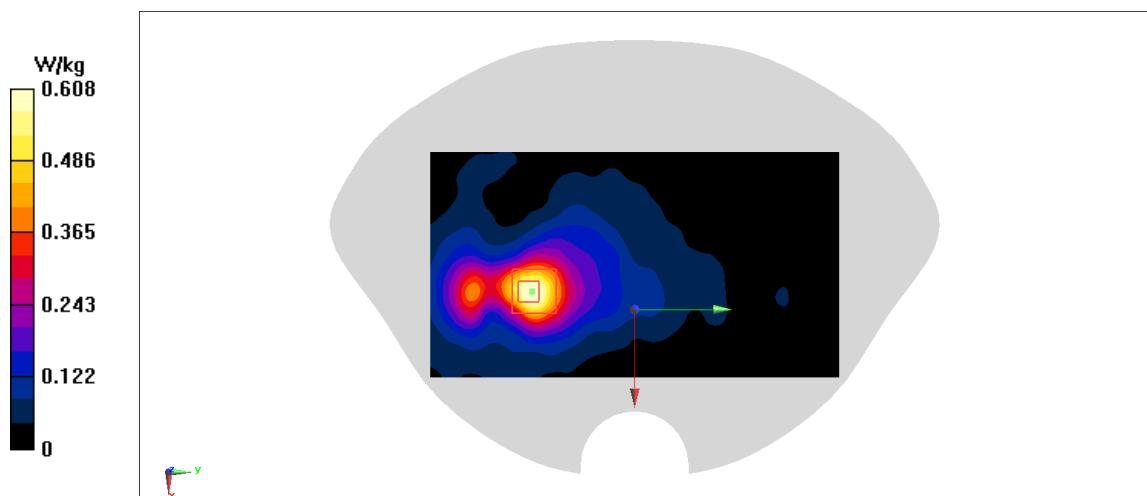
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.451 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.993 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.274 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.608 W/kg


Fig A.34

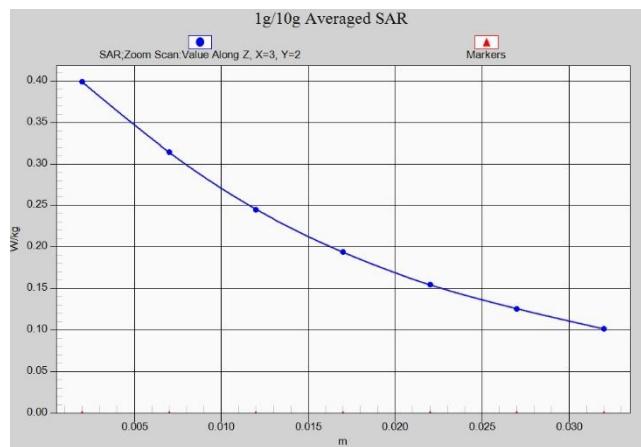


Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

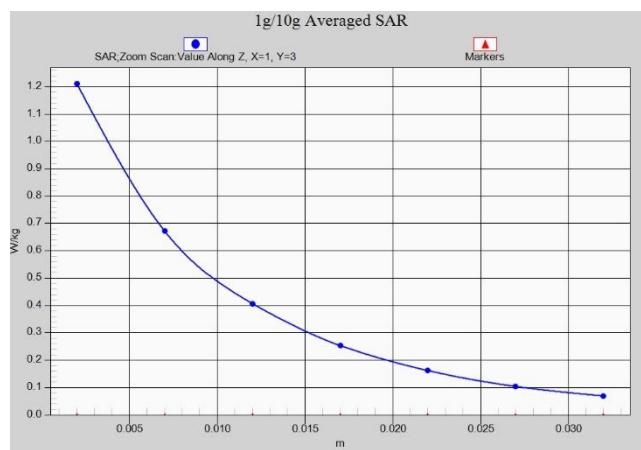


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

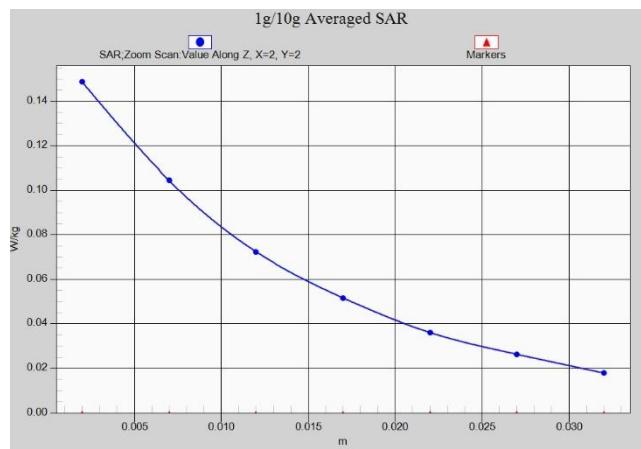


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

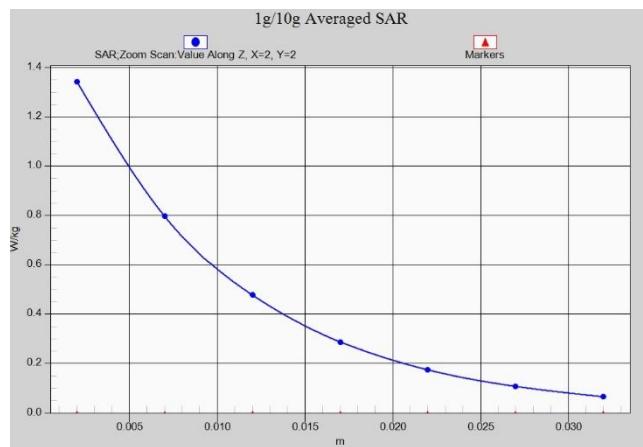


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

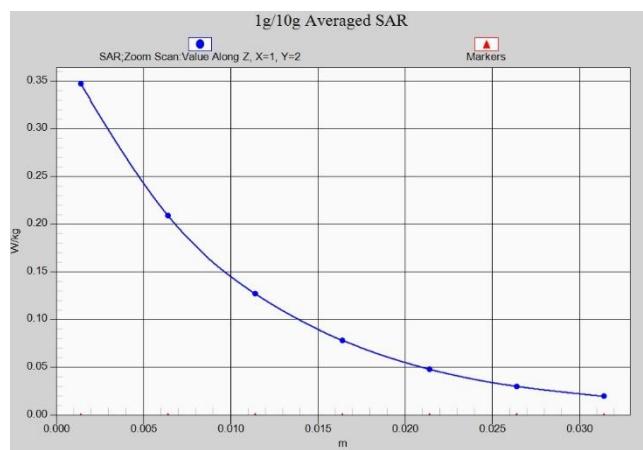


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

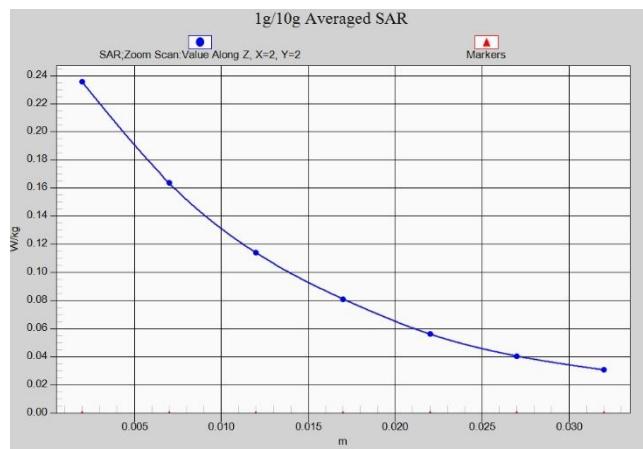


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

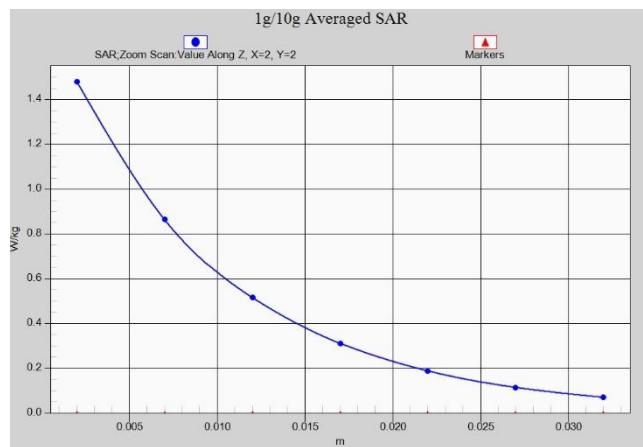


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

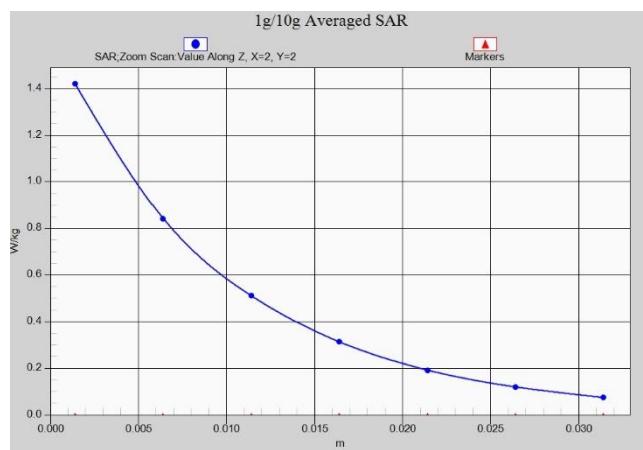


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

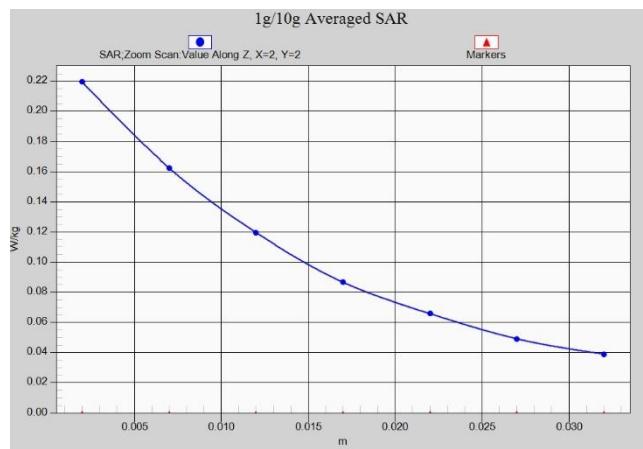


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

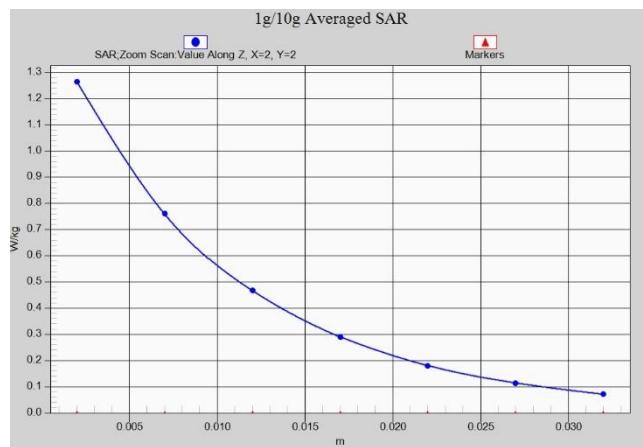


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

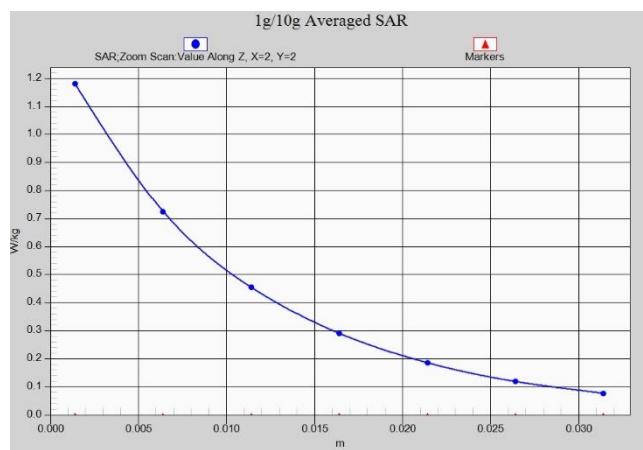


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

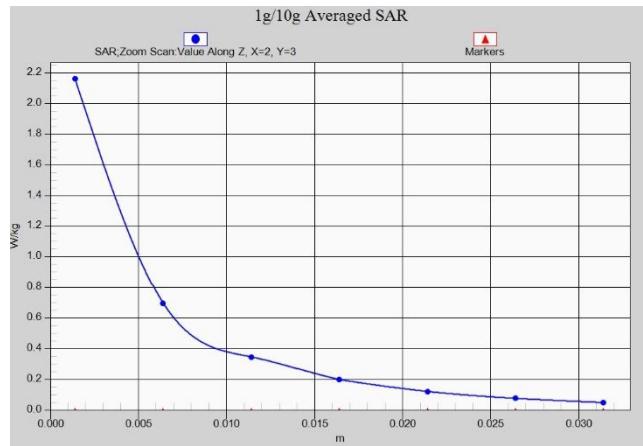


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

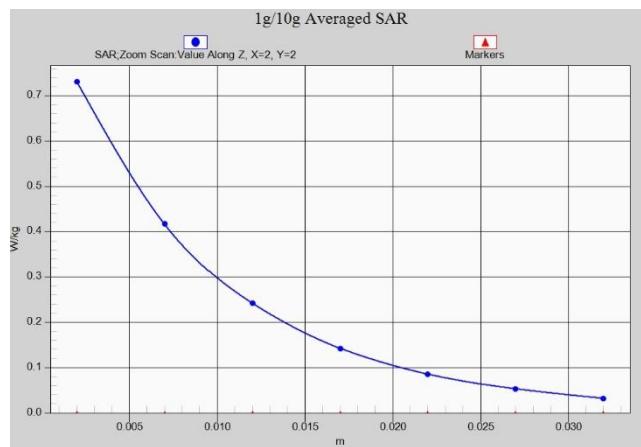


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

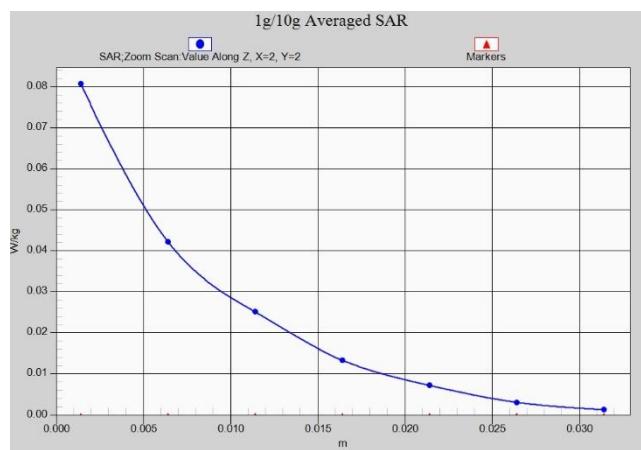


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band7)

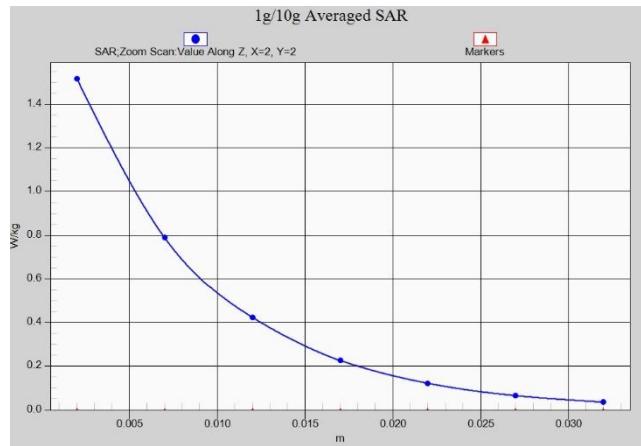


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band7)

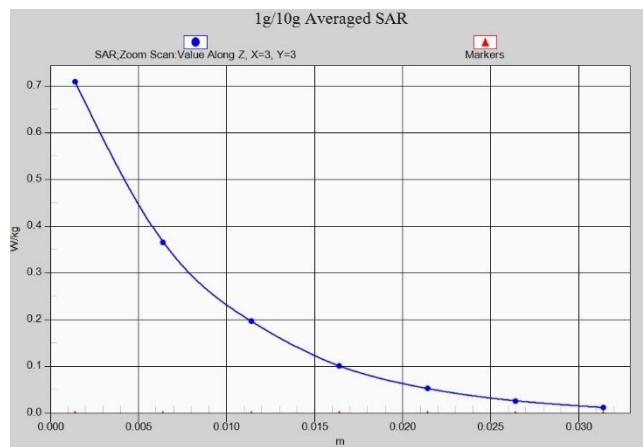


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band7)

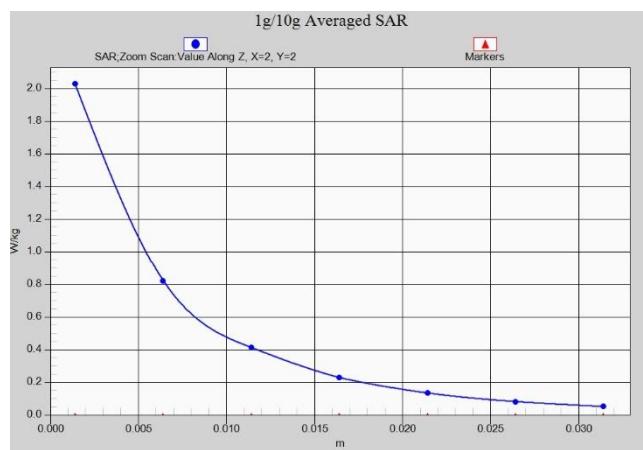


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

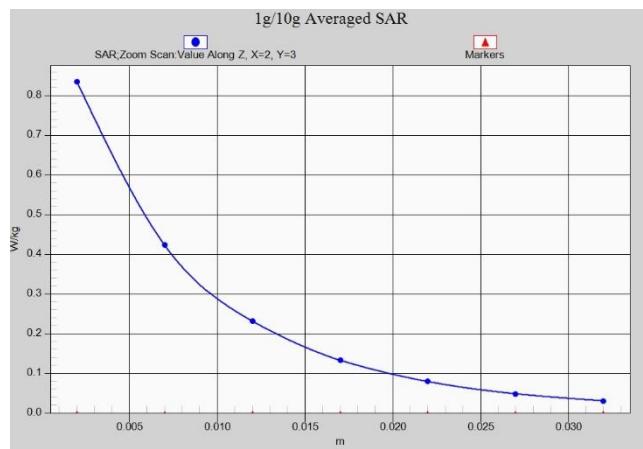


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

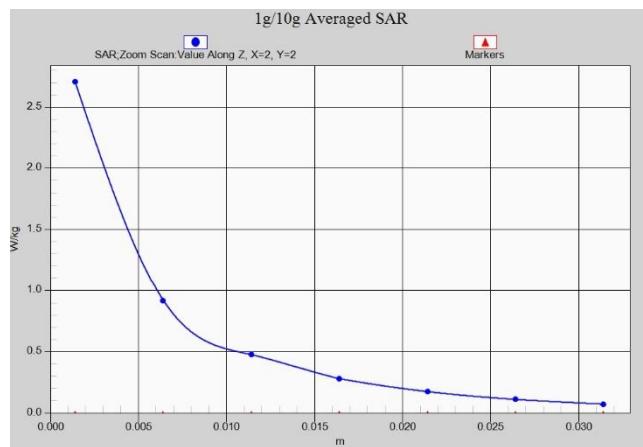


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

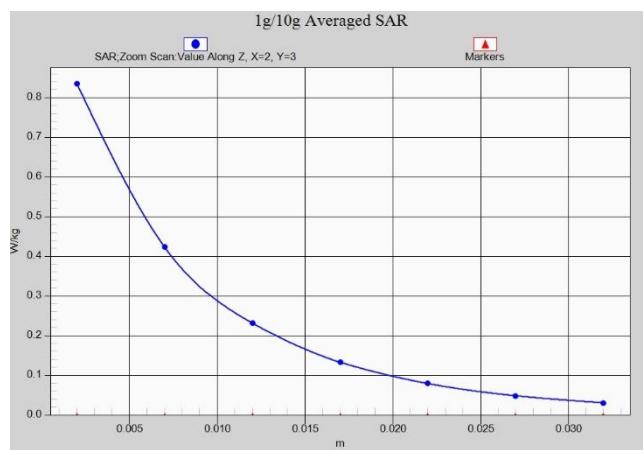


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

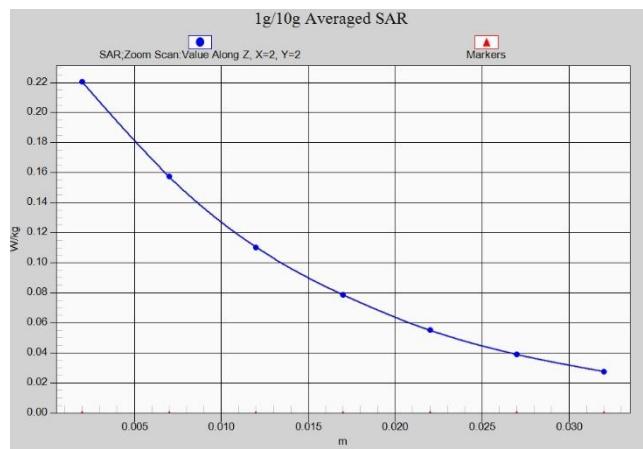


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

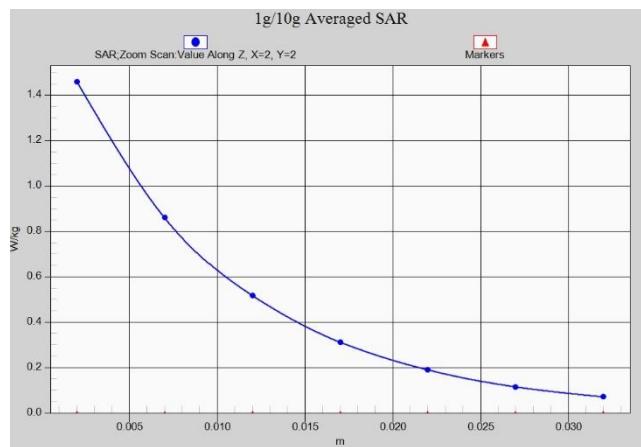


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

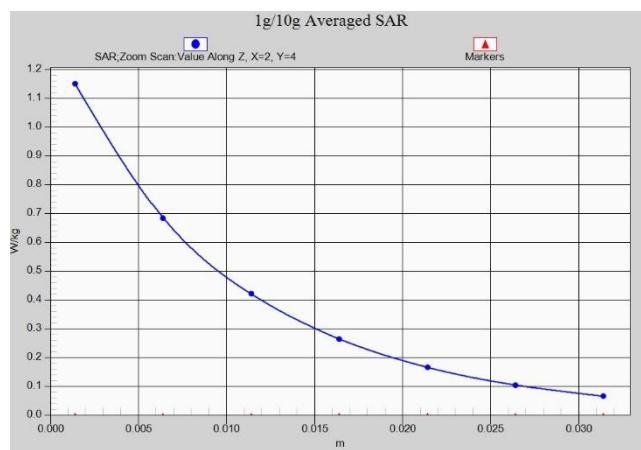


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

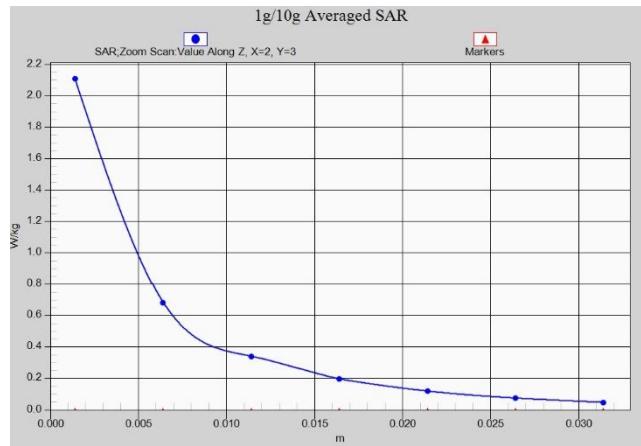


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

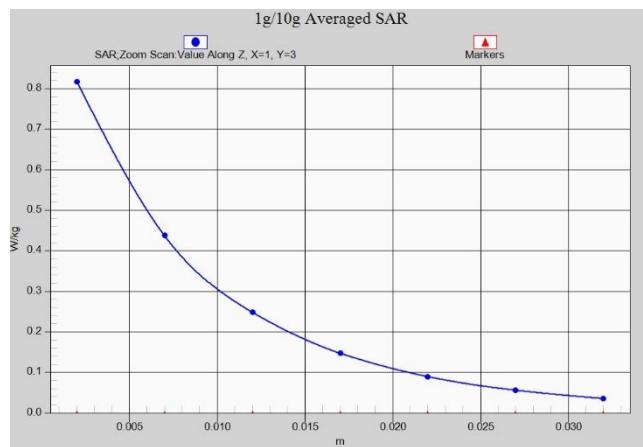


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

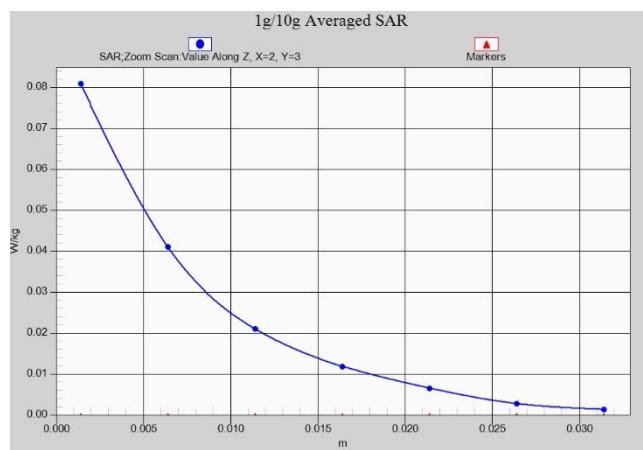


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41)

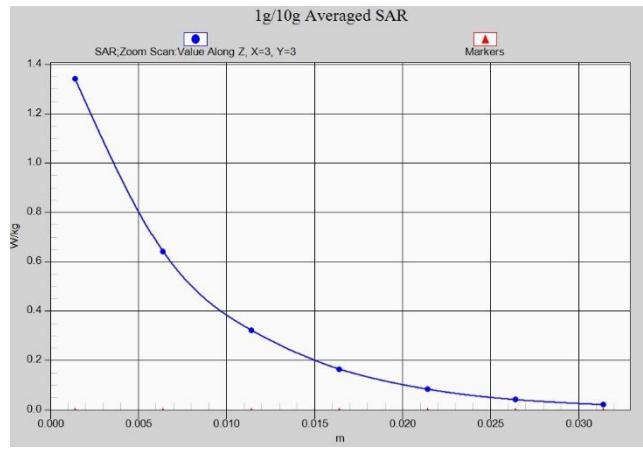


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41)

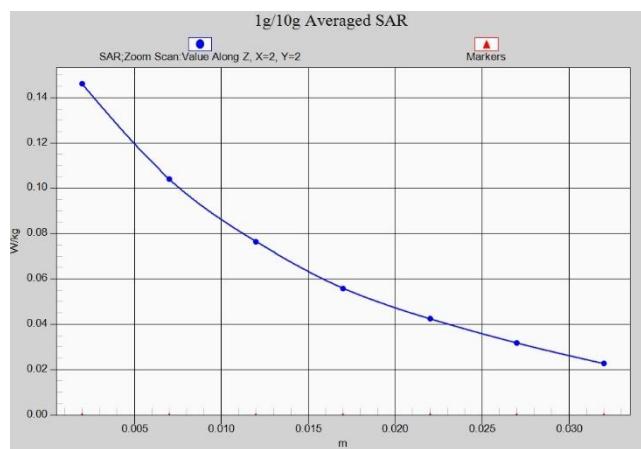


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

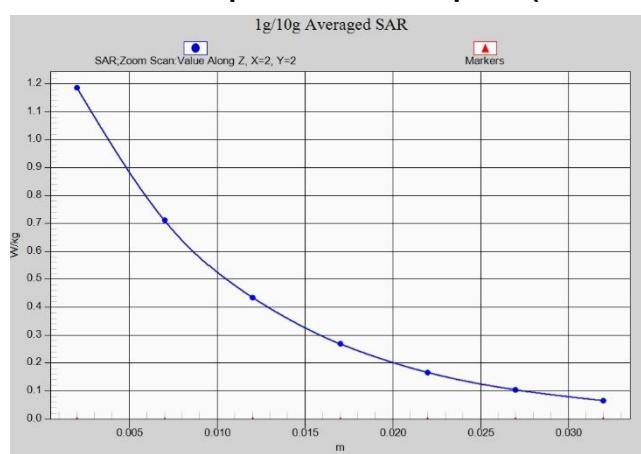


Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

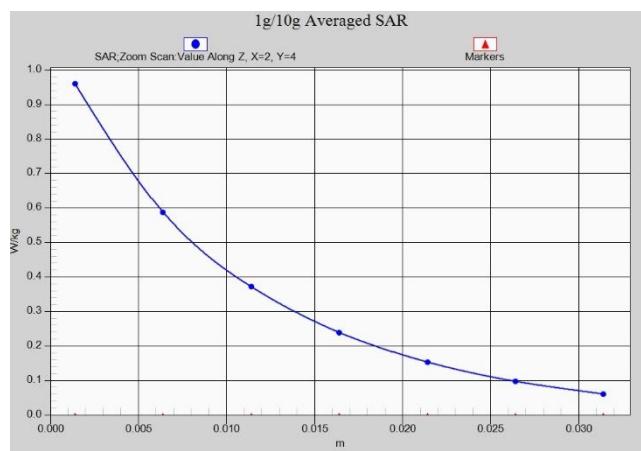


Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

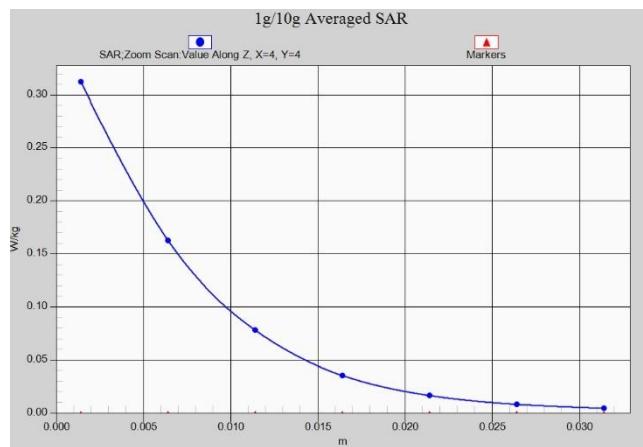


Fig. 1-31 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

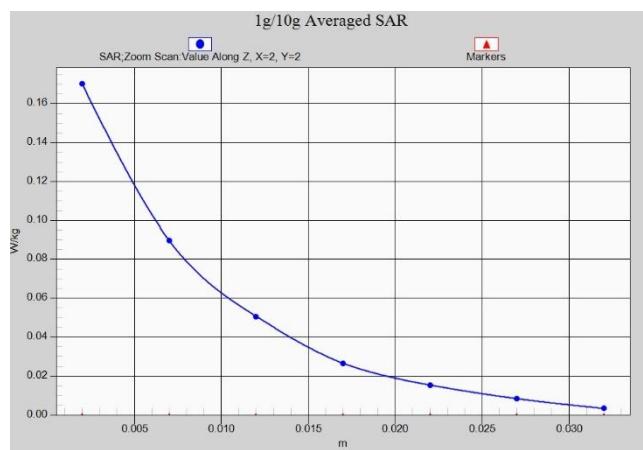


Fig. 1-32 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

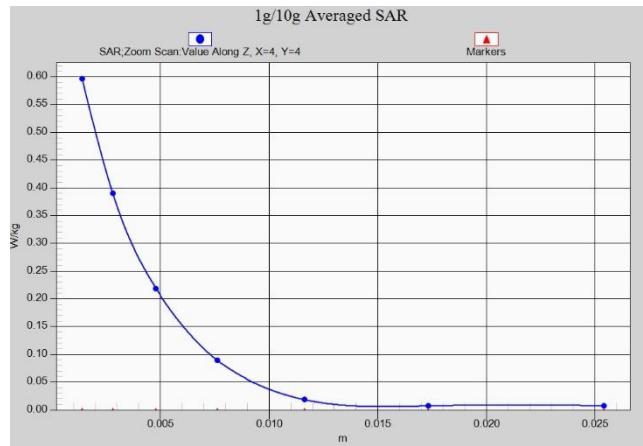


Fig. 1-33 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)

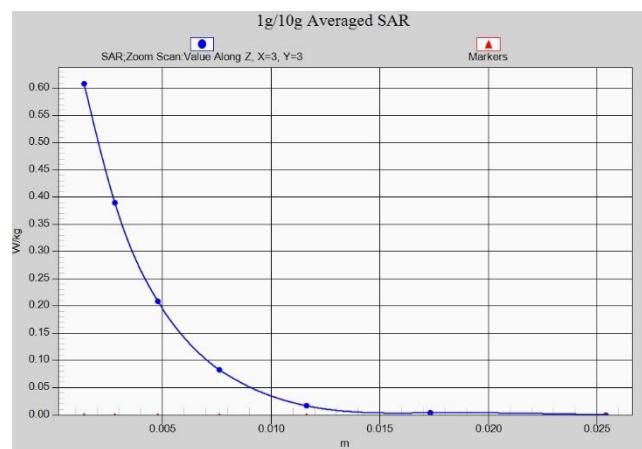


Fig. 1-34 Z-Scan at power reference point (5 GHz)

ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 12/14/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 58.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

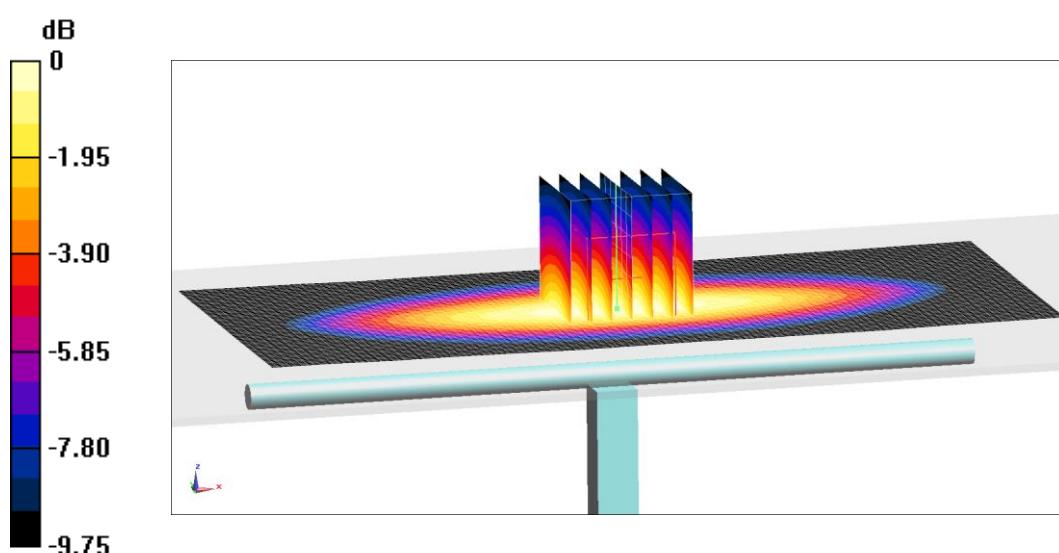
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 2.82 \text{ W/kg} = 4.5 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 12/15/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 63.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.11 W/kg

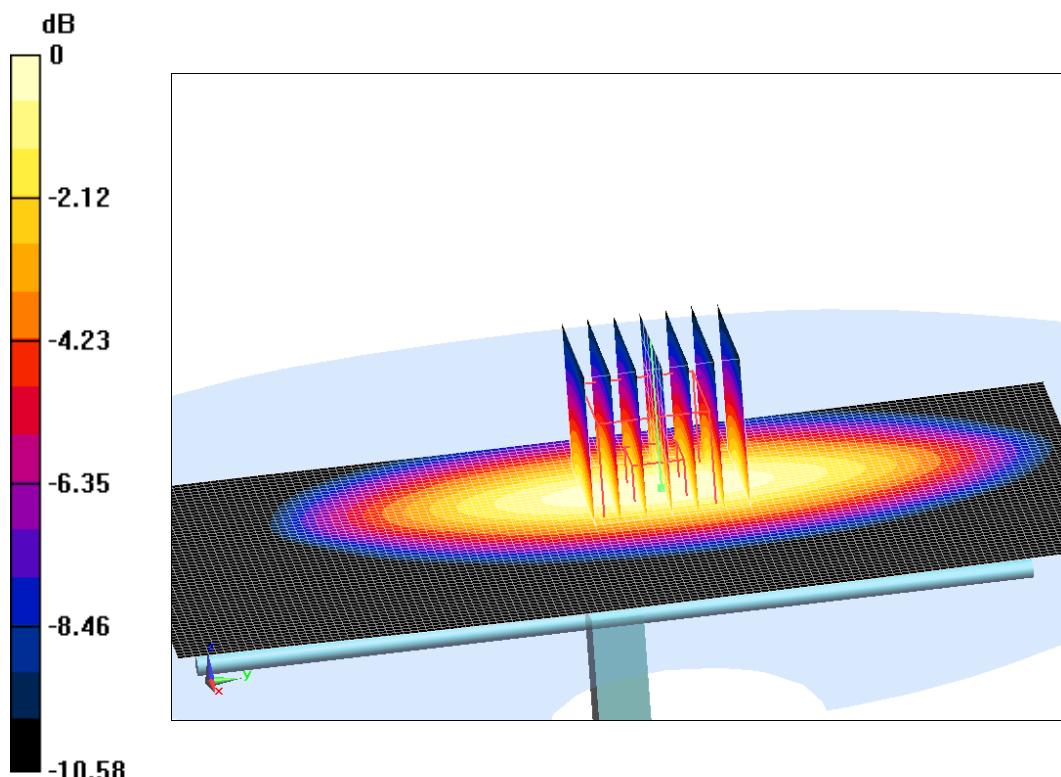
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW

1750 MHz

Date: 12/16/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.354 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.82 W/kg

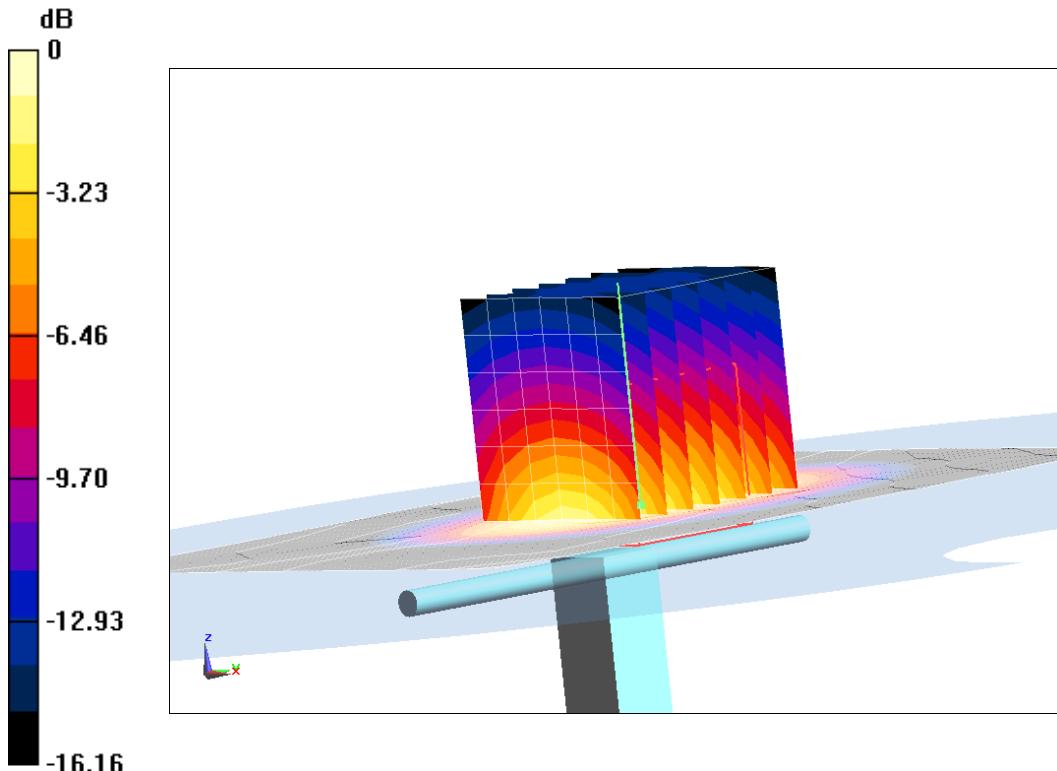
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.72 W/kg



0 dB = 13.72 W/kg = 11.37 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 1750 MHz 250mW

1900 MHz

Date: 12/17/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 107.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.02 W/kg

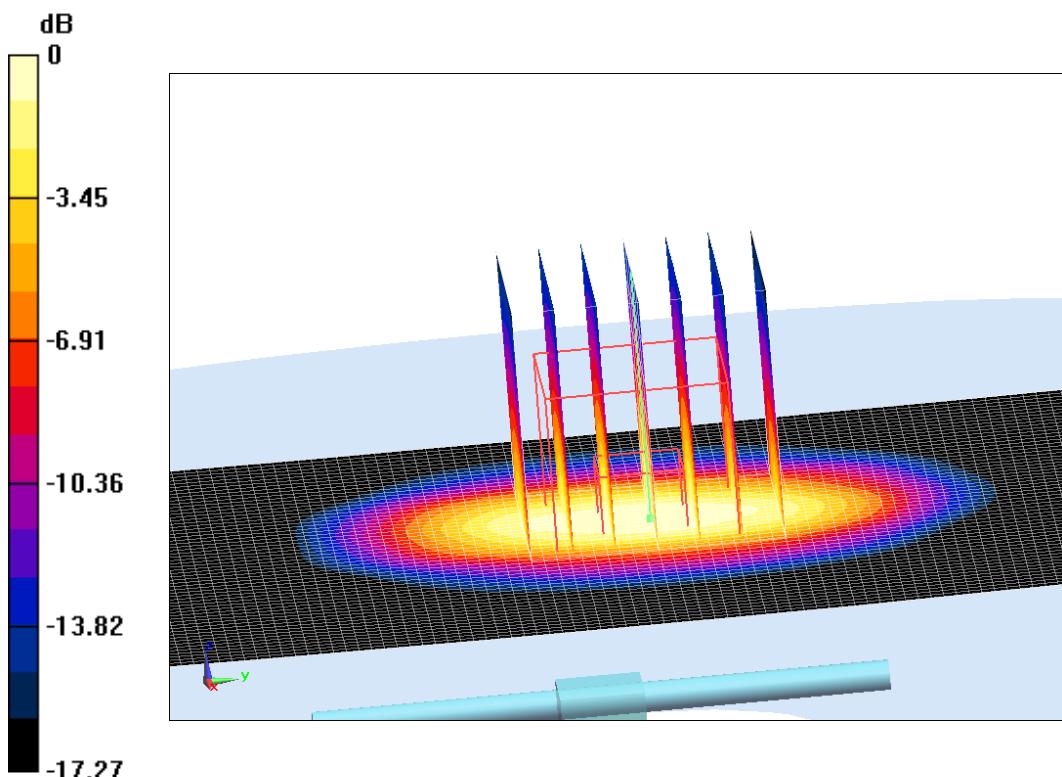
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 107.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.99 W/kg



0 dB = 14.99 W/kg = 11.76 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4 validation 1900 MHz 250mW

2450 MHz

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.818 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 116.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.83 W/kg

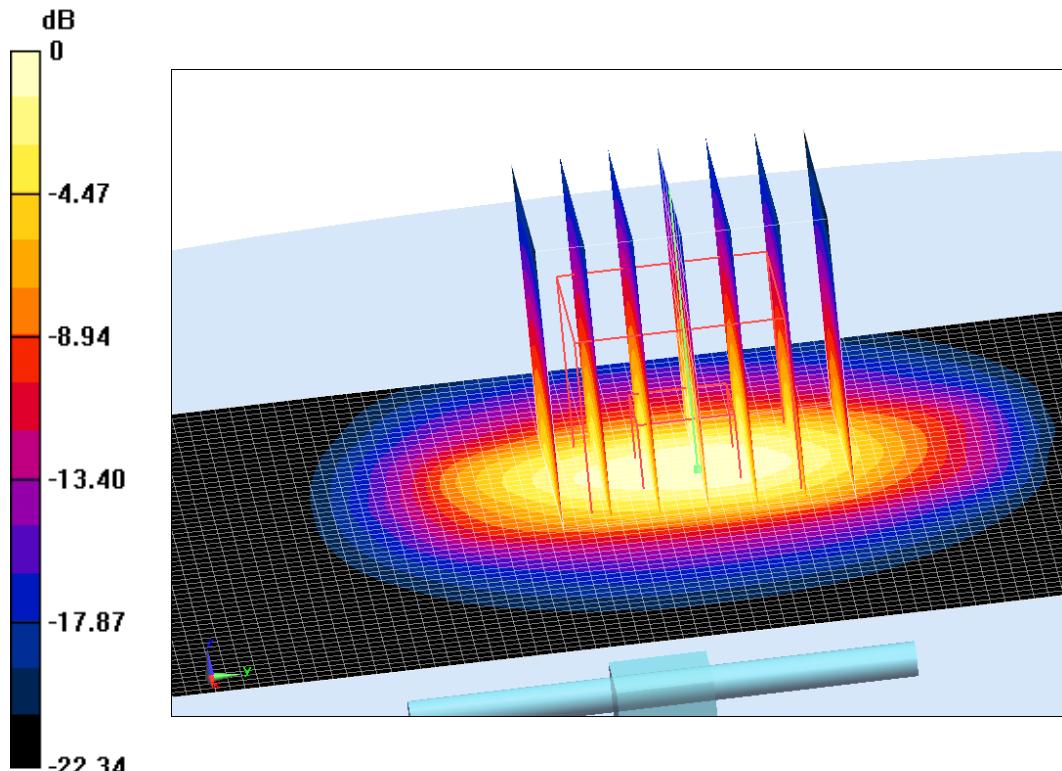
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 116.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.15 W/kg



0 dB = 21.15 W/kg = 13.25 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5 validation 2450 MHz 250mW

2600 MHz

Date: 12/18/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.956 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.01$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 120.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.36 W/kg

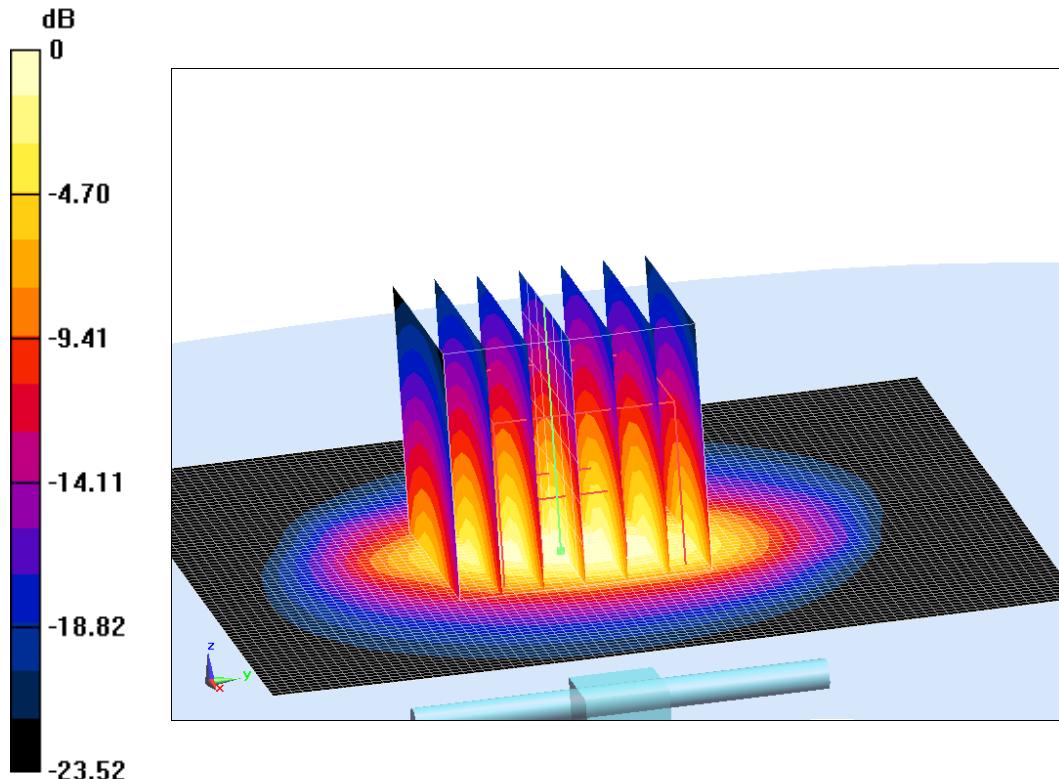
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 120.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.56 W/kg



0 dB = 23.56 W/kg = 13.72 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6 validation 2600 MHz 250mW

5250 MHz

Date: 12/19/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 5250 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.729 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.07$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

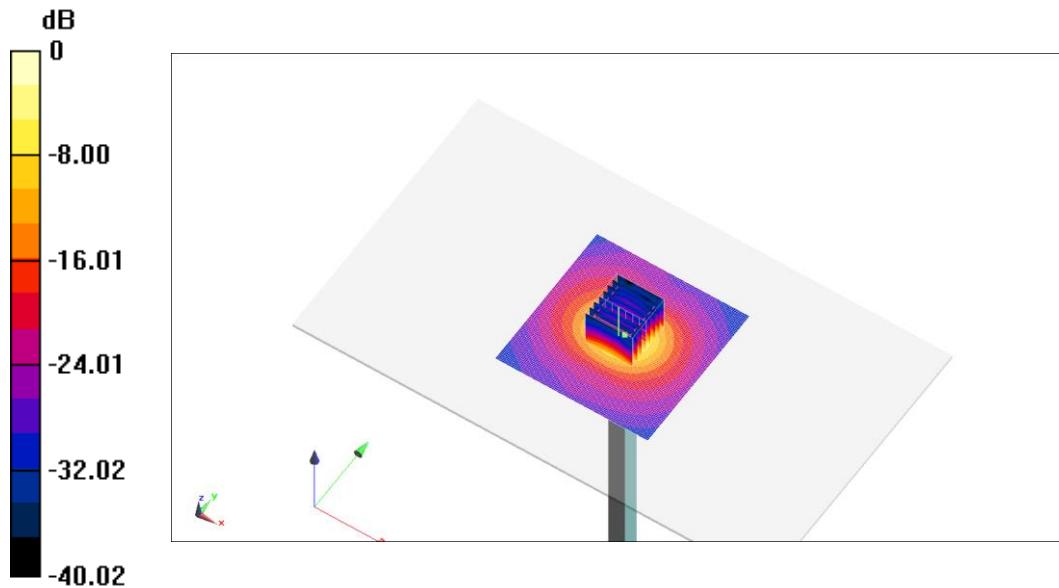
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.39,5.39,5.39)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 75.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.55 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 19.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.87 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.01 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 18.01 \text{ W/kg} = 12.56 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

Fig.B.7 validation 5250 MHz 100mW

5600 MHz

Date: 12/19/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.153 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

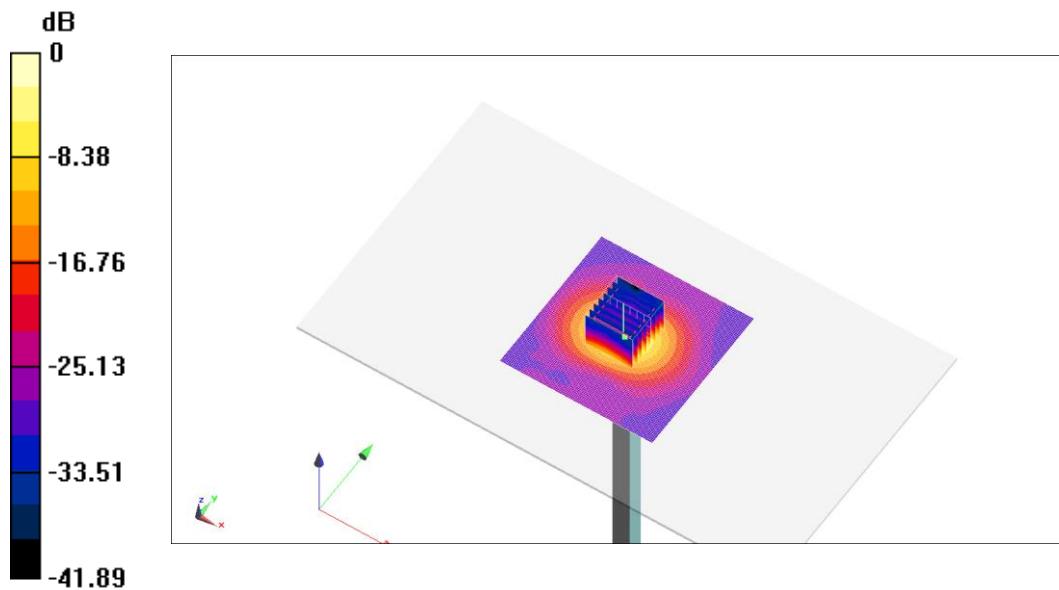
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.06,5.06,5.06)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.45 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 75.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 21.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.58 W/kg



0 dB = 19.58 W/kg = 12.92 dB W/kg

Fig.B.8 validation 5600 MHz 100mW

5750 MHz

Date: 12/19/2019

Electronics: DAE4 Sn771

Medium: Head 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.201 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.73$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

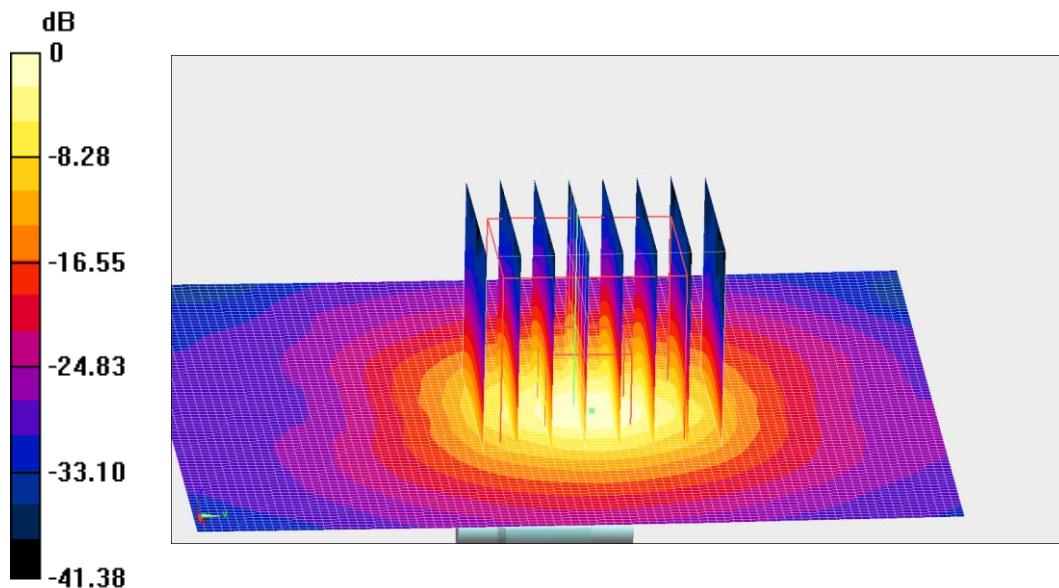
Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(5.07,5.07,5.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.28 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 72.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.37 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 19.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.82 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.56 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 18.56 \text{ W/kg} = 12.69 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

Fig.B.9 validation 5750 MHz 100mW

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

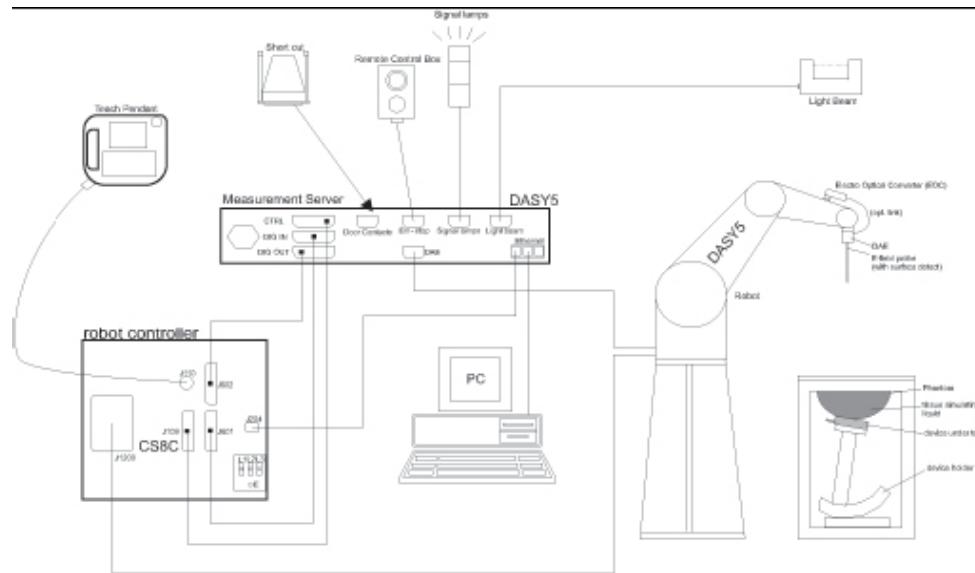
Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2019-12-14	750	Head	2.12	2.18	-2.75
2019-12-15	835	Head	2.39	2.45	-2.45
2019-12-16	1750	Head	9.23	9.12	1.21
2019-12-17	1900	Head	9.88	10.01	-1.30
2019-12-18	2450	Head	13.15	12.78	2.90
2019-12-18	2600	Head	13.77	13.91	-1.01

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (StäubliTX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

Model: ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency 10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range: 10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration: In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity: ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4
± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
Dynamic Range: 10 mW/kg — 100W/kg

Probe Length: 330 mm

Probe Tip

Length: 20 mm

Body Diameter: 12 mm

Tip Diameter: 2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)

Tip-Center: 1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)

Application:SAR Dosimetry Testing

Compliance tests of mobile phones

Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2Near-field Probe



Picture C.3E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MΩ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5DASY 4



Picture C.6DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

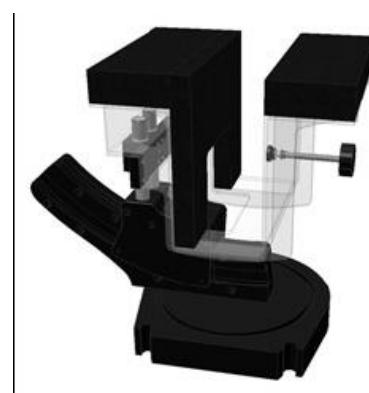
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon=3$ and loss tangent $\delta=0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation

of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

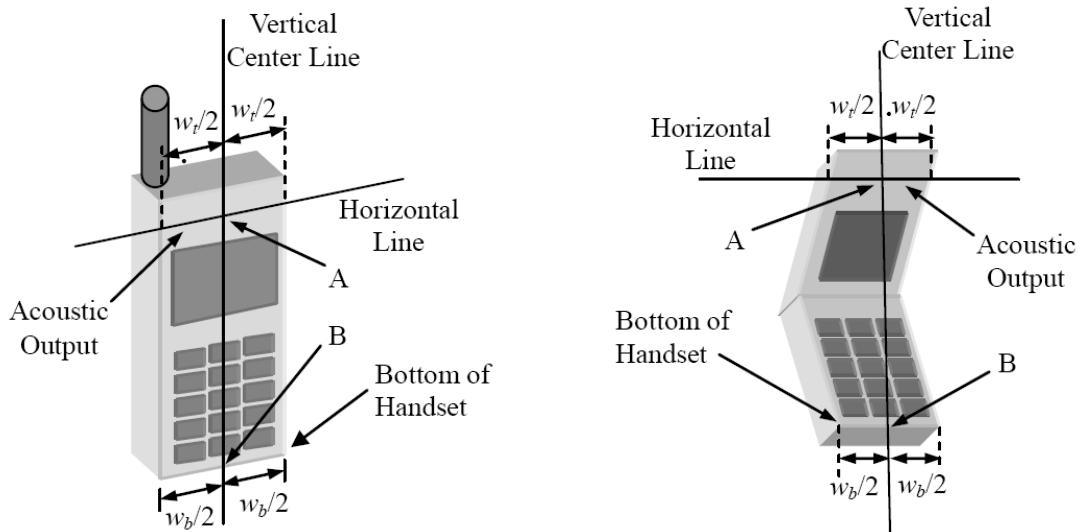


Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.


 w_t

Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic output

 w_b

Width of the bottom of the handset

A

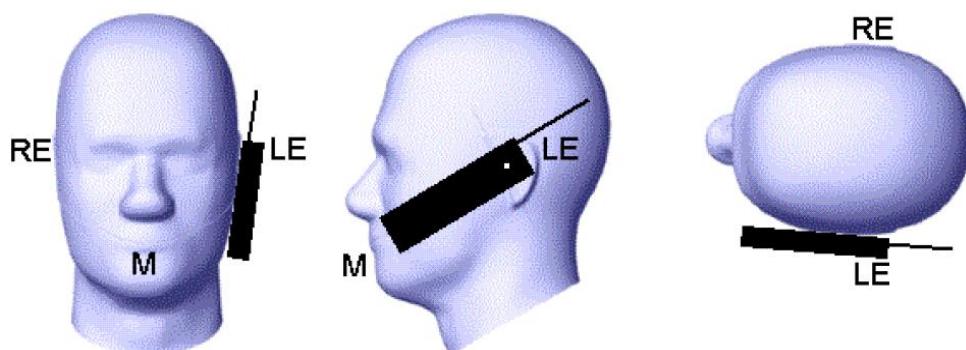
 Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output

B

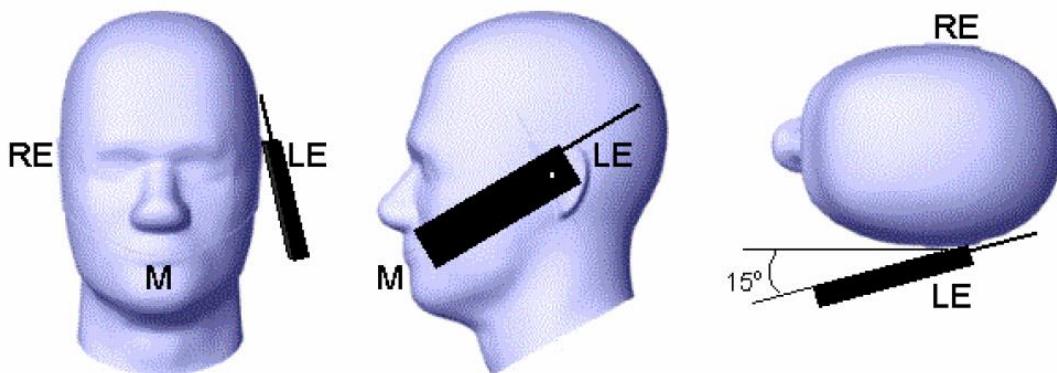
 Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset

Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



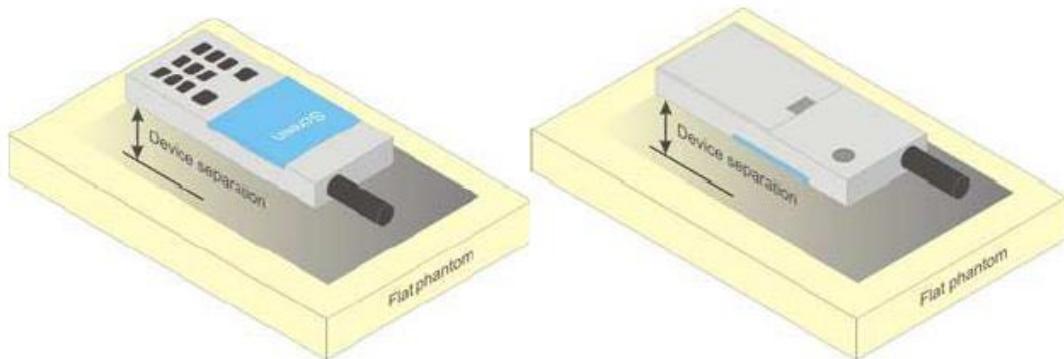
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

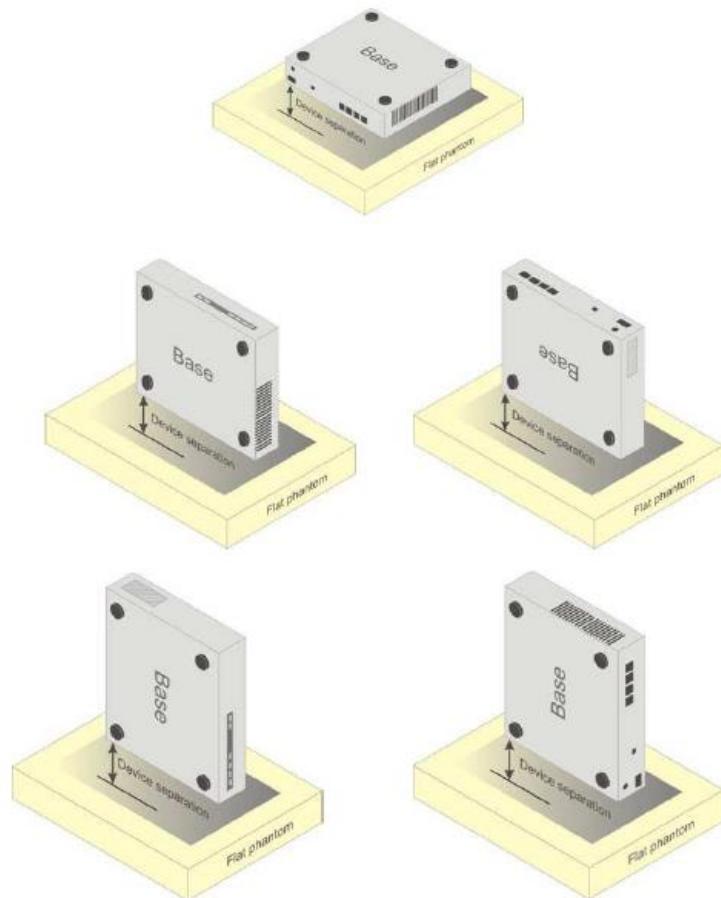


Picture D.4Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 3617

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
3617	Head 750MHz	Feb.14,2019	750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 850MHz	Feb.14,2019	835 MHz	OK
3617	Head 900MHz	Feb.14,2019	900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1750MHz	Feb.14,2019	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1810MHz	Feb.14,2019	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1900MHz	Feb.15,2019	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2000MHz	Feb.15,2019	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2100MHz	Feb.15,2019	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2300MHz	Feb.15,2019	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2450MHz	Feb.15,2019	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2600MHz	Feb.16,2019	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3500MHz	Feb.16,2019	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3700MHz	Feb.16,2019	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5200MHz	Feb.16,2019	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5500MHz	Feb.16,2019	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5800MHz	Feb.16,2019	5800 MHz	OK
3617	Body 750MHz	Feb.16,2019	750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 850MHz	Feb.13,2019	835 MHz	OK
3617	Body 900MHz	Feb.13,2019	900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1750MHz	Feb.13,2019	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1810MHz	Feb.13,2019	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1900MHz	Feb.13,2019	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2000MHz	Feb.17,2019	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2100MHz	Feb.17,2019	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2300MHz	Feb.17,2019	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2450MHz	Feb.17,2019	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2600MHz	Feb.17,2019	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3500MHz	Feb.12,2019	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3700MHz	Feb.12,2019	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5200MHz	Feb.12,2019	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5500MHz	Feb.12,2019	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5800MHz	Feb.12,2019	5800 MHz	OK